



# WASP family proteins: Molecular mechanisms and implications in human disease

Daniel A. Kramer, Hannah K. Piper, Baoyu Chen<sup>\*</sup>

Roy J. Carver Department of Biochemistry, Biophysics & Molecular Biology, Iowa State University, 2437 Pammel Drive, Ames, IA 50011, USA

## ARTICLE INFO

### Keywords:

Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome  
WASP  
WAVE  
WRC  
WASH  
SHRC  
WHAMM  
JMY  
WHIMP  
Arp2/3  
Actin  
VCA  
WCA  
Sra1  
Cyfip  
SCAR  
HEM  
Strumpellin  
SWIP

## ABSTRACT

Proteins of the Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome protein (WASP) family play a central role in regulating actin cytoskeletal dynamics in a wide range of cellular processes. Genetic mutations or misregulation of these proteins are tightly associated with many diseases. The WASP-family proteins act by transmitting various upstream signals to their conserved WH2-Central-Acidic (WCA) peptide sequence at the C-terminus, which in turn binds to the Arp2/3 complex to stimulate the formation of branched actin networks at membranes. Despite this common feature, the regulatory mechanisms and cellular functions of distinct WASP-family proteins are very different. Here, we summarize and clarify our current understanding of WASP-family proteins and how disruption of their functions is related to human disease.

## 1. Introduction

Dynamic rearrangements of the actin cytoskeleton are essential to all eukaryotic organisms. Polymerization of actin provides locomotive forces to drive fundamental processes that involve membrane deformation, such as cell migration, neuron growth, and vesicle trafficking (Blanchoin et al., 2014; Luo, 2002; Pollard and Cooper, 2009). The rate limiting step of actin polymerization is the formation of a nucleus formed by several actin monomers, which creates a barbed end that can spontaneously grow a new actin filament. Efficient actin polymerization in the cell requires a regulatory factor to facilitate the nucleation process (Pollard, 2016). One central factor that promotes actin nucleation is the Arp2/3 complex (actin-related-protein 2/3 complex), which acts by binding to the side of an existing actin filament to generate a new, branched filament (Blanchoin et al., 2000; Machesky et al., 1994). Basally inactive, the Arp2/3 complex needs to be activated by proteins

collectively known as nucleation promoting factors, or NPFs, through direct protein-protein interaction (Goley and Welch, 2006; Higgs and Pollard, 2001; Rotty et al., 2013). Proteins of the Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome protein (WASP) family are major NPFs, playing an essential role in directing a large diversity of upstream signals to Arp2/3-mediated actin polymerization in many important processes throughout the cell (Fig. 1).

WASP-family proteins in mammals include nine different members, falling into five different groups based on their sequence similarity: WASP and N-WASP (neuronal-WASP); WAVE1, WAVE2, and WAVE3 (Wiskott Aldrich syndrome protein and verprolin homologue, also known as SCAR for suppressor of cAMP receptor); WASH (Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome protein and SCAR homologue); WHAMM (WASP homolog associated with actin, membranes and microtubules) and JMY (junction-mediating and -regulatory protein); and the recently discovered WHIMP (WAVE homology in membrane protrusions) (Alekhina

<sup>\*</sup> Corresponding author.

E-mail address: [stone@iastate.edu](mailto:stone@iastate.edu) (B. Chen).

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejcb.2022.151244>

Received 3 April 2022; Received in revised form 25 May 2022; Accepted 27 May 2022

Available online 1 June 2022

0171-9335/© 2022 The Author(s). Published by Elsevier GmbH. This is an open access article under the CC BY-NC-ND license (<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/4.0/>).

et al., 2017; Campellone et al., 2008b; Derry et al., 1994; Kabrawala et al., 2020; Kollmar et al., 2012; Linardopoulou et al., 2007; Miki et al., 1998a, 1996; Shikama et al., 1999; Suetsugu et al., 1999; Zuchero et al., 2012). The feature that defines all WASP family proteins is their conserved C-terminal WCA (WASP homology 2 [WH2], central, acidic) sequence, which is able to bind to and activate the Arp2/3 complex (Fig. 1, left) (Higgs et al., 1999; Machesky and Insall, 1998). The WH2 motif—sometimes multiple WH2 motifs in a row—binds to actin monomers and is necessary for recruiting actin to the Arp2/3 complex. The WH2 motif is also found in a variety of other actin regulators, such as Spire, Cobl, WIP, and VopL/VopF (effector proteins from bacterial pathogen *Vibrio*) (Husson et al., 2011; Paunola et al., 2002; Pernier et al., 2013; Quinlan et al., 2005; Vaduva et al., 1999). The CA sequence in the WCA is responsible for binding Arp2/3. Two individual CA sequences can bind to two distinct locations on Arp2/3, which induces conformational changes necessary for initiating actin polymerization (Marchand et al., 2001; Padrick et al., 2011, 2008; Padrick and Rosen, 2010; Panchal et al., 2003; Shaaban et al., 2020; Zimmet et al., 2020). Except this common WCA sequence, WASP-family proteins contain distinct N-terminal domains and linker sequences, which dictate their differences in activity regulation, membrane localization, ligand interaction, and cellular functions (Fig. 1). In this review, we summarize what is known of the structure and regulation of each WASP-family protein and the different ways in which they are associated with disease. We also provide analysis showing WHAMM and JMY are homologous proteins and may share a similar mechanism for regulation.

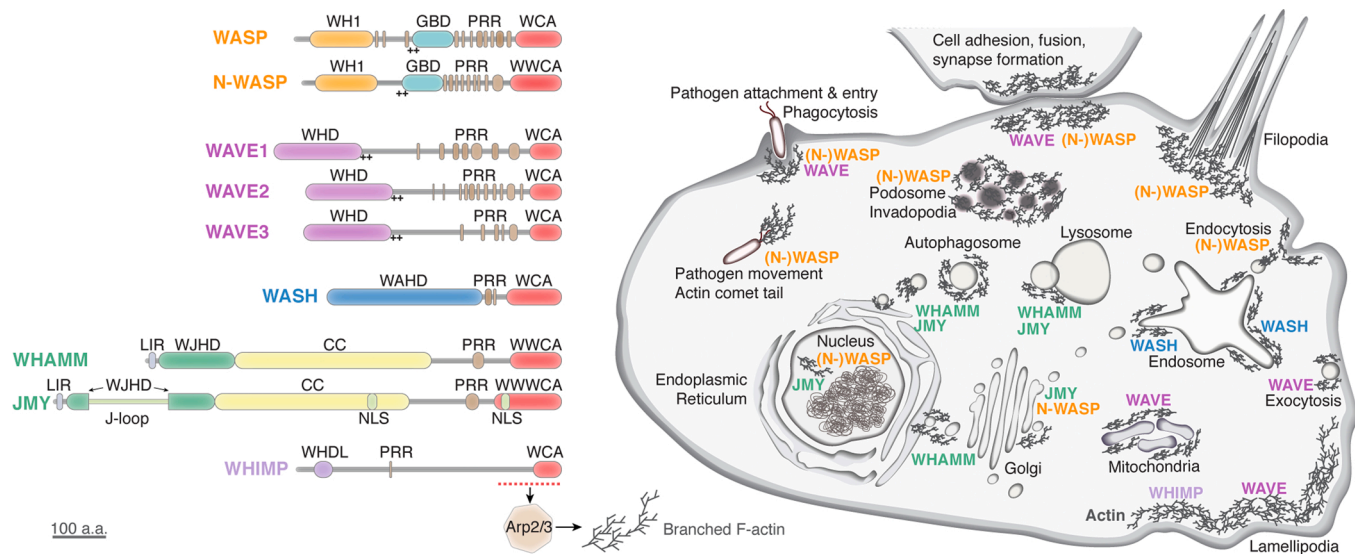
## 2. WASP and N-WASP

WASP and N-WASP are the founding members of the WASP protein family and are the best understood compared to the other WASP-family proteins (Imai et al., 2003; Snapper and Rosen, 1999; Thrasher and Burns, 2010). Here, we discuss them together as the two proteins share similar domain architectures, regulatory mechanisms, and cellular functions. One major distinction between the two proteins is that WASP is specifically expressed in hematopoietic cells and N-WASP is ubiquitously expressed in human tissues (Miki et al., 1996; Uhlén et al., 2015). Therefore, mutations in WASP usually have a profound impact on the

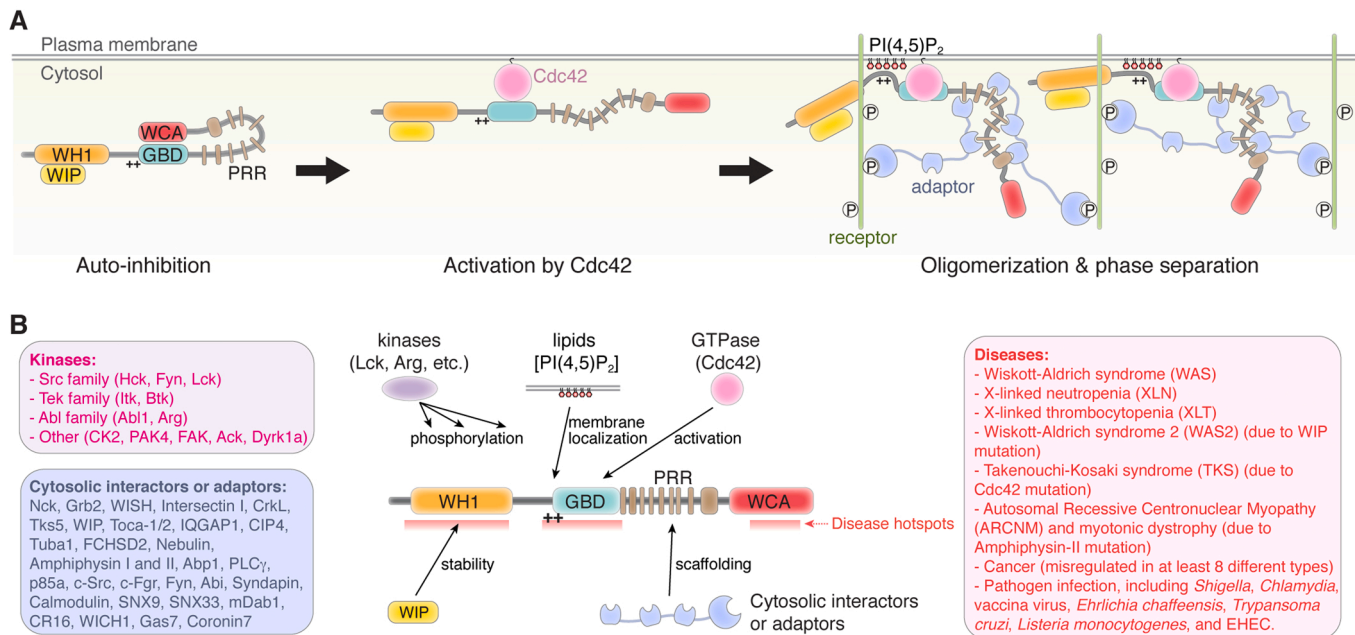
immune system, while N-WASP is involved in broader physiological processes.

WASP was first discovered in 1994 as the gene product responsible for Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome (WAS), an X-linked immune disorder affecting roughly 1 in 300,000 males and characterized by eczema, thrombocytopenia, immune deficiencies, and chronic, recurring infections (Derry et al., 1994; Massaad et al., 2013; Notarangelo et al., 2008; Orange et al., 2002). N-WASP was soon discovered in 1996 as a Grb2-binding protein from brain lysate, which shared ~50% sequence homology with WASP (Miki et al., 1996). Even before the discovery of WASP, the connection between WAS and the actin cytoskeleton was noticed from anomalies associated with the actin cytoskeleton in the white blood cells of WAS patients, including reduced microvilli structure on neutrophils, defects in the actin cytoskeleton of T-cells and platelets, and reduced actin polymerization when treated with antigen (Facchetti et al., 1998; Gallego et al., 1997; Kenney et al., 1986; Molina et al., 1992). WASP was soon found to bind the Rho-family GTPase Cdc42 and use its C-terminal 59 amino acids (now known as the WCA sequence) to promote actin polymerization through the Arp2/3 complex in cells (Marchand et al., 2001; Miki and Takenawa, 1998; Panchal et al., 2003; Symons et al., 1996). Since then, a plethora of biochemical, structural, and cellular work over the past ~25 years has revealed how the activity of WASP and N-WASP is finely regulated by several layers of control.

WASP and N-WASP contain three domains, an N-terminal WASP homology 1 (WH1) domain, a central GTPase binding domain (GBD), and the C-terminal WCA domain (with N-WASP containing an additional W element, herein denoted as WWCA). Connecting these domains are long, unstructured sequences with important regulatory roles, including the proline-rich region (PRR) between GBD and WCA, and the polybasic sequence next to the GBD. WASP/N-WASP are autoinhibited in the basal state, and Cdc42 plays a central role in relieving the inhibition and activating WASP/N-WASP towards the Arp2/3 complex (Abdul-Manan et al., 1999; Higgs and Pollard, 2000; Kim et al., 2000; Rohatgi et al., 1999). In the autoinhibited state, the C-helix in WCA is associated with the GBD, which harbors the Cdc42/Rac interacting binding (CRIB) motif. This conformation keeps WCA sequestered from accessing Arp2/3 (Fig. 2A, left). Cdc42 binding to the CRIB motif leads to a dramatic structural rearrangement in GBD, which both eliminates the inhibited



**Fig. 1.** WASP-family protein domain structure and cellular function. Schematic showing domain organization of different WASP-family proteins found in mammals (left) and their main functions and localizations in the cell (right). Domain structures are drawn to scale. Based on the structural homology from AlphaFold 2 prediction shown in Fig. 5, we re-define WHAMM and JMY N-terminal domain as WJHD (WHAMM and JMY homology domain). WH1: WASP homology 1; GBD: GTPase binding domain; PRR: proline-rich region; WCA: WH2-central-acidic domain; WHD: WAVE homology domain; WAHD: WASH homology domain; LIR: LC3-interacting region; WJHD: WHAMM and JMY homology domain; J-loop: JMY-specific loop; CC: coiled coil domain; NLS: nuclear localization signal; WHDL: WAVE homology domain-like. “+ +” indicates positively charged sequence.



**Fig. 2.** WASP and N-WASP. (A) Major mechanisms underlying WASP and N-WASP auto-inhibition, activation, membrane localization, and oligomerization. (B) Schematic showing how different regulatory ligands interact with WASP and N-WASP. Text boxes show representative ligands in indicated category and diseases caused by or associated with WASP and N-WASP. Hotspots in WASP where most missense mutations in patients are clustered are indicated.

conformation and occludes the surface that is required for sequestering WCA. Thus, Cdc42 uses a mechanism that combines both direct competition and structural rearrangement to release WCA from GBD, which in turn can bind Arp2/3 to trigger actin polymerization (Fig. 2A, middle) (Kim et al., 2000; Prehoda et al., 2000; Rohatgi et al., 2000).

Many other mechanisms often act cooperatively with Cdc42 to promote WASP/N-WASP activation. These include phosphorylation, acidic phospholipid binding, and adaptor protein binding (Fig. 2). Phosphorylation of WASP by tyrosine kinases from the Src family (Hck, Fyn, and Lck), Tec family (Itk and Btk), Abl family (Abl1 and Arg), FAK family (FAK), and Ack family (Ack), serine/threonine kinases CK2 and PAK4, and the dual specificity kinase of the Dyrk family (Dyrk1a) is clustered in the WH1, GBD, PPR, and WCA regions (Banin et al., 1996; Bunnell et al., 1996; Cory et al., 2003, 2002; Finan et al., 1996; Guinamard et al., 1998; Hornbeck et al., 2015; Labno et al., 2003; Miller et al., 2010; Park et al., 2012; Suetsugu et al., 2002; Wu et al., 2004; Yokoyama et al., 2005; Zhao et al., 2017). Phosphorylation in the WH1 domain (e.g., Y102 in WASP) can disrupt WIP-WASP interaction to destabilize WASP and reduce WASP protein level and activity. By comparison, phosphorylation in the GBD (e.g., Y291 in WASP) and the WCA (e.g., S483, S501 in WASP) typically enhances WASP activity, either by relieving the GBD-WCA auto-inhibition or by increasing the affinity of WCA to Arp2/3 (Badour et al., 2004; Cory et al., 2002; Guinamard et al., 1998; Hornbeck et al., 2015; Thrasher and Burns, 2010). It is worth noting that phosphorylated Y291 in WASP can in turn provide a docking site for SH2 domain-containing proteins such as Src-family kinases, which can further stabilize the activated conformation by sterically blocking WCA binding (Torres and Rosen, 2003). Inositol phospholipids (e.g., PIP<sub>2</sub>) interact with the polybasic sequences near the GBD domain, which can facilitate WASP/N-WASP activation likely through two distinct mechanisms simultaneously: 1) increasing membrane localization and local protein concentration of WASP/N-WASP and 2) influencing GBD-WCA stability and shifting it from the autoinhibited to activated conformation (Higgs and Pollard, 2000; Papayannopoulos et al., 2005).

Various multiple-domain scaffolding proteins, including WASP interaction protein (WIP), Toca-1/2, NCK, IQGAP1, Grb2, CIP4, Intersectin, Tuba, FCHSD2, Nebulin, and Amphiphysins I and II provide another important layer of control over the localization and

organization of WASP/N-WASP at cell membranes (Fig. 2) (Almeida-Souza et al., 2018; Bu et al., 2009; Carlier et al., 2000; Falcone et al., 2014; Ho et al., 2004; Hussain et al., 2001; Le Clairche et al., 2007; Ramesh et al., 1997; Rohatgi et al., 2001; Salazar et al., 2003; Takano et al., 2010; Yamada et al., 2009). Among them, WIP, and possibly its homologues CR16 and WICH, plays a unique role. It forms a stable complex with the WH1 domain of WASP/N-WASP in the cell (Antón et al., 2007; Ho et al., 2001; Kato et al., 2002). This interaction does not directly contribute to WASP/N-WASP activation but plays an essential role in protecting WASP/N-WASP from degradation. WIP can also link WASP/N-WASP to other adaptor proteins, such as CrkL and Zap70, which are key adaptors for recruiting WASP to the immunological synapse (Fig. 2) (Sasahara et al., 2002; Volkman et al., 2004; Zettl and Way, 2002).

Many adaptor proteins, such as Nck, Grb2, WISH, Intersectin I, CrkL, and Tks5, contain multiple SH3 domains, and they can regulate WASP/N-WASP activity by simultaneously binding many SH3-binding motifs located in the PPR of WASP/N-WASP (Fig. 2A, right) (Fukuoka et al., 2001; Hussain et al., 2001; Oda et al., 2001; Oikawa et al., 2008; Ramesh et al., 1997; Rivero-Lezcano et al., 1995; She et al., 1997). The multivalent interactions between SH3-containing proteins and the PPR of WASP/N-WASP promote protein oligomerization, which can concomitantly trigger liquid-liquid phase separation (LLPS). Through LLPS, relevant signaling molecules are quickly confined and organized in condensed protein droplets, which can produce a sharp increase in stimulating Arp2/3-mediated actin polymerization (Banjade and Rosen, 2014; Li et al., 2012). In addition to their ability to promote LLPS, these SH3-containing adaptors often harbor other protein-protein interaction domains, which can connect WASP/N-WASP to upstream signaling molecules through additional multivalent interactions. One of the most commonly seen domains is the SH2 domain, which binds to phosphorylated tyrosine residues in the intracellular domains (ICD) of membrane proteins, such as nephrin (an adhesin molecule in kidney podocytes) and LAT (a membrane protein important to T-cell receptor, or TCR, signaling). These ICDs usually contain multiple tyrosine-phosphorylation sites, which can be quickly phosphorylated/dephosphorylated in response to kinase/phosphatase signaling, allowing for docking multiple SH2-containing adaptors in a highly



tunable manner. These additional multivalent interactions, plus the clustering of membrane proteins, are important not only for further enhancing the nonlinear LLPS behavior of WASP/N-WASP on the surface of lipid bilayers, but also for linking specific signaling events on the membrane to WASP/N-WASP-mediated actin polymerization. Together, the above mechanisms provide highly precise and tunable spatiotemporal control of actin polymerization at the plasma membrane to support a particular process, such as TCR signaling and kidney podocyte foot process formation. Such adaptor protein-mediated signaling has now emerged as a common theme for the regulation of WASP and N-WASP activity in the cell (Fig. 2A, right) (Banani et al., 2017; Banjade et al., 2015; Case et al., 2019b, 2019a; Ditlev et al., 2019; Kim et al., 2019).

WASP expression is limited to hematopoietic cells, and WASP-mediated actin polymerization plays a key role in T-cell receptor signaling in the formation of the immunological synapse between T cells or natural killer (NK) cells and antigen presenting cells (APC) (Blundell et al., 2010; Burns et al., 2004; Calvez et al., 2011; Dupré et al., 2002). This explains the profound impact of WASP mutations on the immune system (Massaad et al., 2013). Disruption of WASP activity impairs immunological synapse formation, which will reduce infection clearance and antibody production (De Meester et al., 2010; Gismondi et al., 2004; Orange et al., 2002). WASP is also important for cell motility, intercellular trafficking, phagocytosis, chemotaxis of macrophages, and the ability of NK cells to screen and clear infected or malignant cells, which can contribute to lymphoreticular tumors and leukemia malignancies (Burns et al., 2004; Derry et al., 1994; Menotti et al., 2019; Murga-Zamalloa et al., 2017; Snapper et al., 2005). In addition, WASP (with N-WASP and WAVE as well) plays a role in autoimmunity, where it dampens B-cell signaling by triggering actin polymerization to prevent B-cell receptor (BCR) clustering and by stimulating the removal of activated BCR from the membrane through endocytosis (Liu et al., 2013; Massaad et al., 2013; Recher et al., 2012; Volpi et al., 2016; Westerberg et al., 2012). Besides its function in the cytosol, WASP also plays an important role in promoting Arp2/3-mediated actin polymerization in the nucleus, which is required for driving double-strand breaks into discrete sub-nuclear clusters to facilitate homology-directed DNA repair (Schränk et al., 2018).

Mutations in WASP are the cause of Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome and related syndromes, including X-linked thrombocytopenia (XLT) and X-linked neutropenia (XLN). Since the discovery of WAS, sequences from over 400 different patients have been studied, leading to a wealth of data on mutations in WASP that can cause disease (reviewed in Jin et al., 2004 and compiled online at <http://pidj.rci.riken.jp/wasbase/>). The mutations include nonsense, frameshift, and splicing site mutations, as well as over 50 individual missense mutations across the entire sequence. While nonsense and frameshift mutations diminish the production of functional full-length protein, missense mutations can have effects ranging from protein level to activity regulation (Kolluri et al., 1995; MacCarthy-Morrogh et al., 1998). In general, mutations that result in the loss of WASP protein cause more severe symptoms than those that leave WASP protein levels reduced or unaffected (Imai et al., 2003).

The missense mutations found in human patients are primarily localized to the WH1 domain (with some scattered in the GBD and WCA region, as indicated by “hotspots” in Fig. 2B), which is believed to impair the interaction between WASP and WIP. Consequently, this leads to the degradation of WASP and disrupts its localization at the immunological synapse (Antón et al., 2007; Jin et al., 2004; Volkman et al., 2004). By comparison, missense mutations in the GBD or the WCA domain may affect the inhibition or activation of WASP and its ability to promote Arp2/3 activation. While most mutations impair WASP activity, several mutations have an opposite, stimulatory effect. For example, a mutation in the GBD, L270P, which was found in patients suffering from X-linked severe congenital neutropenia (XLN), was shown to disrupt the auto-inhibition of the GBD-WCA interaction to produce a constitutively active

WASP (Devriendt et al., 2001). The different, albeit similarly pathogenic effects of disruptive vs. stimulatory mutations speak for the importance for the cell to have a precise control of WASP activity level. In addition to diseases caused by genetic mutations in WASP, mutations in WASP regulators like WIP and Cdc42 are also often associated with diseases closely related to WAS. For example, nonsense mutations in WIP cause Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome 2 (WAS2), likely due to the loss of WIP expression and the subsequent destabilization of WASP (Schwinger et al., 2018). Many missense mutations in Cdc42 lead to Takenouchi-Kosaki syndrome (TKS), which is a complex congenital developmental disorder affecting multiple organ systems, including the psychomotor, cardiac, and hematologic/lymphatic system, as well as recurrent infections (Martinelli et al., 2018).

The only effective therapy for WAS to date is hematopoietic stem cell transplantation from non-affected donors (Burroughs et al., 2020; Massaad et al., 2013). Wiskostatin, a small-molecule inhibitor of WASP that binds to the GBD to stabilize the autoinhibited conformation, has a potential for treating conditions caused by hyperactive WASP, but there is still a long way to go before its clinical application (Guerriero and Weisz, 2007; Peterson et al., 2004).

By comparison, N-WASP is ubiquitously expressed and plays a wide variety of roles in physiology, even though no genetic mutations have been reported to directly link N-WASP to a particular disease. On the cellular level, N-WASP has an important role in endocytosis, where its activity promotes actin assembly at clathrin-coated pits, which is important for pinching off the pits and propelling the internalized vesicle from the plasma membrane into the cytosol (Benesch et al., 2005; Hussain et al., 2001; Innocenti et al., 2005; Qualmann et al., 1999; Salazar et al., 2003; Shin et al., 2008; Taunton et al., 2000; Yamada et al., 2009; Zhang et al., 2009). Moreover, N-WASP is important to a variety of cellular structures, including the formation of filopodia (finger-like protrusions at the leading edge of migrating cells or growing neurons), podosomes, invadopodia, tight junctions, and the maintenance of Golgi morphology – including anterograde trafficking from the trans-Golgi network (TGN) to the endoplasmic reticulum (ER) and dispersal of the Golgi network after DNA damage (Fig. 1) (Bhattacharya et al., 2016; Ivanov et al., 2005; Kovacs et al., 2011; Linder et al., 1999; Luna et al., 2002; Mizutani et al., 2002; Taunton et al., 2000; Tsuboi et al., 2006; Wen et al., 2020; Yamaguchi et al., 2005). Similar to WASP, N-WASP also plays an important role in the nucleus, where it can interact with the PSF-NonO complex and promote nuclear actin polymerization to regulate RNA polymerase II transcription activity (Wu et al., 2006).

On the tissue level, N-WASP is required for the proper differentiation and/or development of many different cell types, including hematopoietic cells, fibroblasts, muscle cells, and neurons. In hematopoietic cells, N-WASP function is partially redundant with WASP in the control of immunological synapse development, B-cell development and signaling, antigen uptake, and chemotaxis (Jain and Thanabalu, 2015; Liu et al., 2013; Westerberg et al., 2012). Fibroblasts lacking N-WASP expression fail to form the hallmark actin fibers and show reduced contractility, adhesion, and spreading (Cai et al., 2012; Misra et al., 2007). N-WASP is also required for the function and development of muscle cells, in which N-WASP is recruited to Z disks of myofibrils to induce actin polymerization through the PRR-SH3 interaction with the 900-kDa actin-binding protein Nebulin (Takano et al., 2010). N-WASP is also important to the proper positioning of nuclei in muscle cells through the PRR-SH3 interaction with Amphiphysin-II (Falcone et al., 2014). Mutations in Amphiphysin-II that have been linked to the muscle disorders autosomal recessive centronuclear myopathy (ARCNM) and myotonic dystrophy are found in the SH3 domain and likely act by disrupting its interaction with N-WASP, which affected both the localization and protein levels of N-WASP in muscle cells (Falcone et al., 2014). In neurons, N-WASP participates in various aspects of neuron development, including neurite outgrowth, formation of dendritic spines and synapses, and myelination (Irie and Yamaguchi, 2002;

Katanov et al., 2020; Pinyol et al., 2007; Shekarabi et al., 2005; Suetsugu et al., 2004, 2002; Wegner et al., 2008; You and Lin-Chao, 2010). Elevated levels of N-WASP have been found in the brains of patients with Alzheimer's and intractable epilepsy, both diseases characterized by aberrant sprouting of neurites (Kitamura et al., 2003; Xiao et al., 2008).

As a major driver of actin polymerization, N-WASP levels are often mis-regulated in cancer cells (reviewed in Biber et al., 2020). Changed expression levels of N-WASP are correlated with reduced survival of patients in several cancer types, including pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma (PDAC), hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC), renal cell carcinoma, nasopharyngeal carcinoma, and lung, breast, cervical, and gastric cancers (Frugtniet et al., 2017; Guo et al., 2014; Hidalgo-Sastre et al., 2020; Hou et al., 2017; Jin et al., 2013; Martin et al., 2012, 2008; Sanchez et al., 2010; Wang et al., 2010; Yanagawa et al., 2001; Yang et al., 2020; Yu et al., 2012). The roles of N-WASP in cancer progression vary depending on the cancer type, but there are several common factors. One of the most commonly accepted factors is the role of N-WASP in the formation and maintenance of invadopodia, filopodia-like structures that extend into the extracellular matrix (ECM) to promote ECM degradation by matrix metalloproteinases (MMPs), which in turn promotes cancer cell migration, invasion, and metastasis (DesMarais et al., 2009; Gligorijevic et al., 2012; Lorenz et al., 2004; Martin et al., 2008; Mizutani et al., 2002; Oser et al., 2009; Sanchez et al., 2010; Sarmiento et al., 2008; Shortrede et al., 2016; Yamaguchi et al., 2005). In parallel, N-WASP also promotes the delivery of MMPs to and maintenance of MMP levels at the tip of invadopodia (Yu et al., 2012). N-WASP has also recently been shown to play a role in the recycling of receptors important for cancer cell chemotaxis (Juin et al., 2019). While reduced N-WASP levels could be ameliorated by gene therapy or retrovirus-mediated expression of N-WASP in cancer cells, overactive protein could be targeted using the inhibitor wiskostatin and its derivatives, as well as nanobodies raised against the N-WASP WCA (Hebbricht et al., 2017; Peterson et al., 2004).

It is remarkable that many pathogens have co-opted the N-WASP-mediated signaling to facilitate their infection, either by driving their attachment to or entry into target cells or by facilitating their intercellular movement (Snapper et al., 2001). The intracellular bacterial pathogen *Shigella flexneri*, which is the main cause of dysentery, utilizes its effector protein IcsA (or VirG) to recruit N-WASP to the bacterial surface, where IcsA binds to the N-WASP GBD to competitively release WCA and drive actin-based motility throughout the host cytoplasm (Egile et al., 1999; Mauricio et al., 2017; Suzuki et al., 1998). Similarly, *Chlamydia trachomatis*, a common sexually transmitted infection, uses its effector protein TmeA to bind the N-WASP GBD, which is important for recruiting N-WASP to the site of invasion (Faris et al., 2020; Keb et al., 2021). The vaccinia virus uses its membrane protein A36R to recruit Nck, WIP, and N-WASP to drive actin-based motility (Frischknecht et al., 1999; Moreau et al., 2000). Other intracellular pathogens, such as the bacteria *Ehrlichia chaffeensis* (causative agent of the life-threatening tick-borne disease monocytic ehrlichiosis) and the protozoan parasite *Trypanosoma cruzi* (causative agent of Chagas disease, which affects 6–7 million people worldwide) recruit N-WASP (sometimes WAVE as well) to the sites of invasion, but the molecular mechanisms remain unknown (Bonfim-Melo et al., 2018; Kumar et al., 2015). The parasite *Listeria monocytogenes*, a leading food borne pathogen causing meningitis and death in pregnant women, infants, and the elderly, is known to use ActA to coopt the host cell actin machinery to propel itself within the host cytosol. In order to spread between cells, the protein InlC is secreted and binds to the SH3 domain of the scaffolding protein Tuba. This prevents Tuba from interacting with N-WASP, leading to weakened adherence junctions and allowing for easier passage between cells for the bacteria (Cossart and Bierne, 2001; Rajabian et al., 2009). Furthermore, the extracellular pathogen, enterohaemorrhagic *Escherichia coli* (EHEC), a major cause of hemorrhagic colitis and pediatric kidney failure in developed countries, uses its effector protein EspF<sub>U</sub> injected into the host epithelial cells to activate N-WASP, which locally stimulates the

formation of actin pedestals, actin-rich membrane protrusions underneath the EHEC attachment site (Campellone et al., 2004; Hartland and Leong, 2013; Kalman et al., 1999; Lommel et al., 2004, 2001). EspF<sub>U</sub> promotes N-WASP activation through at least two mechanisms in parallel: 1) it binds to GBD of N-WASP with high affinity, which directly competes off WCA to drive WASP activation, and 2) it uses multiple repeats of this GBD binding sequence to achieve high efficiency, likely through clustering N-WASP at membranes (Campellone et al., 2008a; Cheng et al., 2008; Sallee et al., 2008).

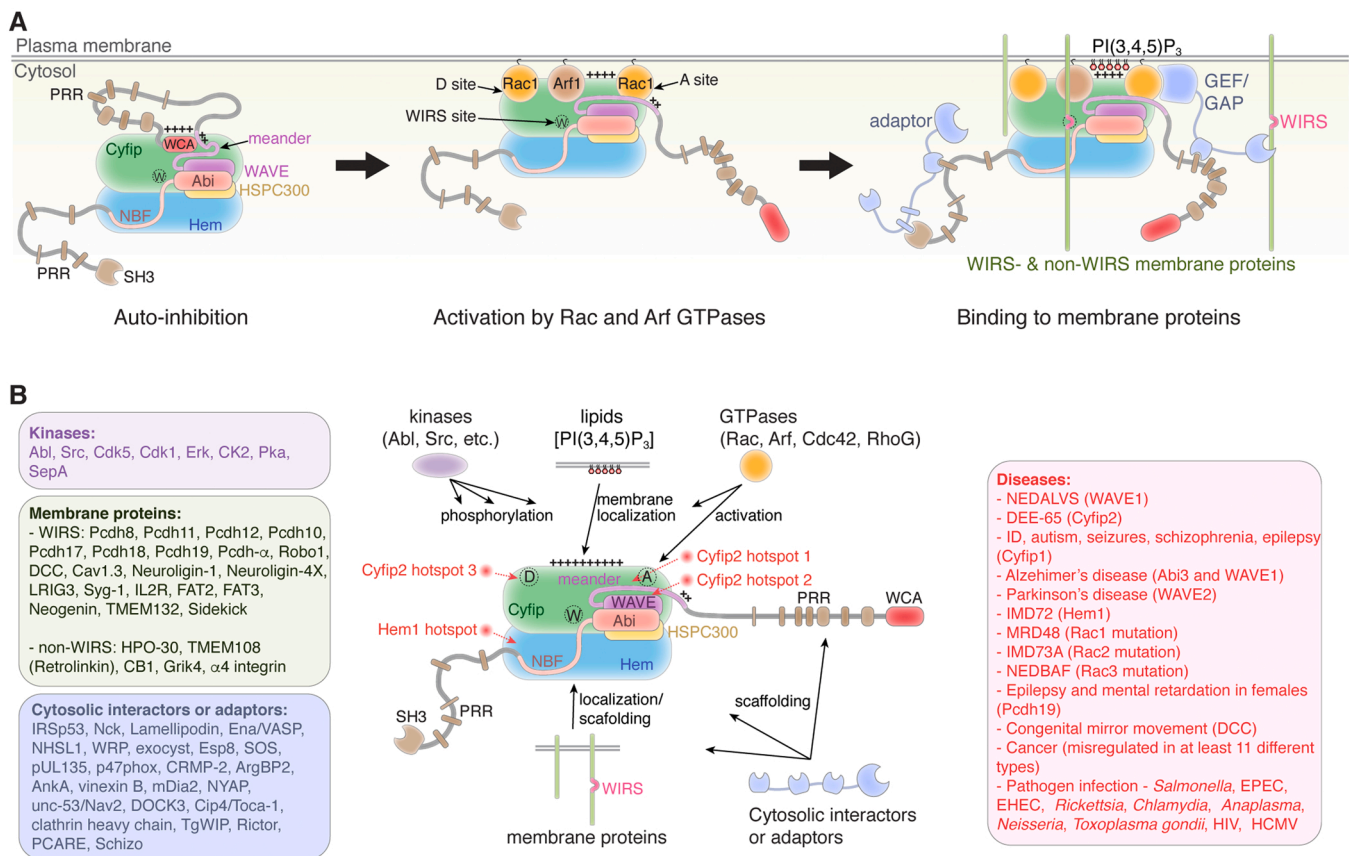
In summary, WASP and N-WASP play important roles in many fundamental processes. Even though studies in the past two decades have revealed many important mechanisms underlying the regulation and function of WASP and N-WASP on the molecular, cellular, and organismal levels, new mechanisms and functions are still emerging, and many questions remain to be answered.

### 3. WAVE and WAVE regulatory complex (WRC)

The second group of WASP-family proteins, WAVE, contains three orthologs in vertebrates: WAVE1, WAVE2, and WAVE3. The three proteins differ mainly in their middle, unstructured regions encompassing the PRR sequence, while their N-terminal and C-terminal structured regions share ~80% sequence homology (Fig. 1, left) (Suetsugu et al., 1999). One other major difference between the three proteins is their expression pattern, with WAVE1 and WAVE3 enriched in the brain and WAVE2 widely expressed in all tissues and particularly in peripheral blood leukocytes (Suetsugu et al., 1999; Uhlén et al., 2015).

WAVE1 was discovered as a WASP-related protein by multiple laboratories at nearly the same time in 1998. One approach identified it as a suppressor of cAMP receptor signaling in *Dictyostelium*, which led to its first name SCAR (suppressor of cAMP receptor) and the initial indication of its human homologs through a sequence database search (Bear et al., 1998). In the meantime, two other approaches, one searching for Arp2/3-interaction partners through a yeast-two-hybrid assay and the other searching for novel WH2-containing proteins in the human sequence database, identified the human homolog SCAR1 and introduced the name WAVE (WASP-family verprolin-homologous protein) (Machesky and Insall, 1998; Miki et al., 1998b). Shortly after that, WAVE2 and WAVE3 were cloned and shown to have similar properties in driving Arp2/3-mediated actin polymerization (Suetsugu et al., 1999). Since then, the name WAVE has been widely used in vertebrates, while SCAR is used more often in invertebrates and plants. For clarity, we herein use WAVE to refer to all WAVE orthologs, unless an isoform is specifically mentioned.

Similar to WASP/N-WASP acting downstream of the Rho-GTPase Cdc42, WAVE acts downstream of another Rho-GTPase, Rac1 (Miki et al., 1998b). Distinct from WASP/N-WASP, however, WAVE did not contain a recognizable GTPase binding domain, nor could it directly bind Rac1 (Miki et al., 1998b). Furthermore, the recombinantly purified WAVE had high basal activity towards the Arp2/3 complex, suggesting it is not autoinhibited as a standalone protein as WASP/N-WASP are (Innocenti et al., 2004). Instead, the biochemical purification of WAVE from various animal tissues or cultured cells and subsequent recombinant reconstitution studies established that WAVE was constitutively incorporated in a large complex of ~400 kDa that consisted of five different protein subunits: Sra1 (Cyfip1, or its ortholog Pir121/Cyfip2), Nap1 (Hem2, or its ortholog Hem1), Abi2 (or its orthologs Abi1 and Abi3/Nesh), HSPC300 (BRICK1), and WAVE1 (SCAR1, or its orthologs WAVE2 and WAVE3) (Derivery et al., 2009a; Eden et al., 2002; Gautreau et al., 2004; Innocenti et al., 2004; Ismail et al., 2009; Lebensohn and Kirschner, 2009). This complex was thereafter named the WAVE regulatory complex (WRC or WAVE complex) (Fig. 3). The identification of the WRC explained the previously observed links between Rac1 and WRC components and their importance in the formation of lamellipodia, thin sheet-like membrane ruffling often found at the leading edge of migrating cells (Kobayashi et al., 1998; Nobes and Hall, 1995; Ridley



**Fig. 3.** WAVE regulatory complex (WRC). (A) Schematic showing mechanisms by which the WRC keeps WAVE auto-inhibited in the basal state, becomes activated by GTPase binding, and translocated to the membrane by directly interacting with membrane proteins and acidic phospholipids. “+ + +” indicates the positively charged side of the WRC. WAVE for WAVE1/2/3, Abi for Abi1/2/3, Hem for Hem1/Nap2, Cyfp for Sra1/Cyfp2. NBF: Nap1 binding fragment. (B) Schematic showing how different regulatory ligands interact with the WRC. Text boxes show representative ligands in indicated category and diseases caused by or associated with WRC subunits. Hotspots in the WRC where most missense mutations in patients are clustered are indicated. Ligands that bind to individual subunits of the WRC, but do not bind to the fully assembled WRC are not listed, such as N-WASP, FMRP, and eIF4E.

et al., 1992; Rogers et al., 2003; Scita et al., 1999). These studies also reconciled the original debates about WRC activity regulation, establishing that the WRC is basically inhibited in the cytosol and is recruited to and activated at the plasma membrane by various ligands to promote Arp2/3-mediated actin polymerization (Fig. 3A) (Kurusu and Takenawa, 2009; Rottner et al., 2021).

Biochemical and structural studies have now elucidated the mechanism underlying the assembly and autoinhibition of the WRC and have started to explain how the WRC interacts with various ligands to promote activation and membrane recruitment (Rottner et al., 2021). The WRC can be viewed as an assembly of a large, elongated dimer formed by Sra1 and Nap1, and a smaller trimer formed by WAVE1, Abi2, and HSPC300. Sra1 and Nap1 are predominately alpha helical, whereas the N-termini of WAVE1 (i.e., part of its WHD domain), Abi2, and HSPC300 form a four-helix bundle aligning along the long axis of the Sra1-Nap1 dimer (Fig. 3). Following the helical bundle, WAVE1 and Abi2 extend long tails that have important regulatory roles. The long tail of WAVE1 consists of three parts: a “meander” region of ~90 amino acids (a.a.), which “meanders” across the surface of Sra1 and is critical for the inhibition and activation of the WRC; a long, unstructured sequence of ~300 a.a. that contains multiple PRRs; and the C-terminal WCA region of ~75 a.a. The long tail of Abi2 also consists of three parts: a sequence of ~40 a.a. named the Nap1 binding fragment (NBF), which “crawls” on the surface of Nap1 and is critical for WRC assembly; a long, unstructured sequence of ~250 a.a. that contains multiple PRRs; and a C-terminal SH3 domain. The WRC keeps WAVE1 inhibited *in trans* by sequestering the W and C elements of WCA to a conserved surface

formed by both Sra1 and the meander region of WAVE1 (Chen et al., 2014; Chen et al., 2010). This is distinct from WASP/N-WASP, in which the WCA is sequestered *in cis* by binding to the GBD in the same polypeptide chain. It is believed other WRC assemblies, such as WRCs containing Cyfp2, Hem1, or WAVE2, are similarly assembled and autoinhibited, although their regulatory mechanisms may have some difference (Chen et al., 2014; Cook et al., 2020; Derivery et al., 2009a; Gautreau et al., 2004; Polesskaya et al., 2021).

A large number of interacting ligands of the WRC have been identified, and the list is still rapidly growing (Rottner et al., 2021). Like WASP/N-WASP, WRC directly interacts with small G proteins (Rho-family and Arf-family GTPases), inositol phospholipids (e.g., PIP<sub>3</sub>), various kinases (Abl, Src, Cdk5, Cdk1, Erk, CK2, Pka, SepA), and many cytosolic or adaptor proteins, such as IRSp53, Nck, Lamellipodin, Ena/VASP, NHSL1, and WRP (Arden et al., 2006; Chen et al., 2014; Dai and Pendergast, 1995; Danson et al., 2007; Kim et al., 2006; Kitamura et al., 1996; Kobayashi et al., 1998; Koronakis et al., 2011; Law et al., 2021, 2013; Leng et al., 2005; Mendoza, 2013; Miki et al., 2000; Miyamoto et al., 2008; Nakanishi et al., 2007; Oikawa et al., 2004; Pocha and Cory, 2009; Shi et al., 2021; V. Singh et al., 2020; S.P. Singh et al., 2020; Soderling et al., 2002; Stuart et al., 2006; Ura et al., 2012; Westphal et al., 2000; Xu and Quinn, 2012; Yamashita et al., 2011). Unlike WASP/N-WASP, which are indirectly linked to membrane proteins through various cytosolic adaptors, the WRC directly interacts with many membrane proteins. Together, these interactions suggest the WRC acts as an important signaling hub, through which various membrane signals can be directly funneled down to the regulation of the actin



cytoskeleton (Rottner et al., 2021).

Despite the long list of WRC ligands, most of their interaction mechanisms remain unsolved largely due to 1) technical difficulties caused by the large size and complexity of the WRC and 2) the cooperative nature and weak affinity of many ligands. Another complication is that only the fully assembled WRC exists as a stable, functional unit in the cell and as well-behaving material in biochemical studies. Recombinantly produced isolated subunits or subcomplexes of the WRC are prone to protein aggregation and could even cause “artificial” interactions through surfaces that would not be available in the assembled complex. Moreover, although the five subunits have co-existed through evolution and show a strong interdependence in cellular expression, it is likely some subunits may have evolved extra functions outside the WRC (Blagg et al., 2003; Echarrri et al., 2004; Kunda et al., 2003; Rogers et al., 2003; Steffen et al., 2004; Stephan et al., 2011; Veltman and Insall, 2010). Examples include Sra1 binding to the Fragile X mental retardation protein FMRP and the translation initiation factor eIF4E, and Abi binding to N-WASP (Innocenti et al., 2005; Napoli et al., 2008; Schenck et al., 2001). Therefore, it is important to rigorously validate WRC-related interactions that were identified using isolated subunits. These interactions should be carefully evaluated based on fully assembled WRC both in vitro and in cells.

Among the WRC ligands, the Rho-GTPase Rac1 ubiquitously plays a central role in activating the WRC. Recent biochemical reconstitution and structural work has led to the identification of two separate Rac1 binding sites on the WRC, which are located on opposite ends of the elongated Sra1 subunit (Fig. 3). The site adjacent to the WCA binding site was named the A site, and the site distant to the WCA named the D site (Chen et al., 2017, 2010). The two sites have ~40-fold difference in the affinity for Rac1, but both sites played a key role in activating the WRC in vitro (Chen et al., 2017). The weak binding site (i.e., A site) seemed to be more important for WRC-mediated lamellipodia formation in cells (Schaks et al., 2018). Without a high-resolution structure of the WRC bound to both sites, the exact mechanism underlying WRC activation is still unknown. Nevertheless, since both Rac1-binding sites are distinct from the WCA binding site, WRC activation must use an allosteric mechanism to destabilize the sequestered WCA, in contrast to the direct competition mechanism in WASP/N-WASP activation by Cdc42 (Fig. 3A). Why the WRC contains two Rac1 binding sites is unknown, but there are two possible explanations: 1) the two sites are cooperative—Rac1 binding to D site could enhance A site binding, and 2) when Rac1 concentration is low, D site binding can “prime” the WRC on the membrane without causing activation, and only when Rac1 concentration is high can it bind to the A site and trigger activation (Chen et al., 2017). It is remarkable that a recently identified protein, Fam49/CYRI (Cyfip-related Rac1 interacting), uses a structure homologous to the A site to sequester Rac1 from activating the WRC and locally suppress actin polymerization and membrane protrusions (Fort et al., 2018).

While Rac1 is the canonical activator of the WRC, other molecules can contribute to WRC activation and membrane localization, and they often act cooperatively with Rac1 (Fig. 3B). These include the Arf-family GTPases, Arf1 and Arf6, other Rho-family GTPases (Cdc42 and RhoG), different kinases, acidic phospholipids (PIP<sub>3</sub>), and various cytosolic and membrane proteins (Koronakis et al., 2011; Rottner et al., 2021; Schaks et al., 2021; S.P. Singh et al., 2020; V. Singh et al., 2020). Arf1 and Arf6 were shown to act synergistically with Rac1 to promote WRC activation both in vitro and in various cellular processes (Anitei et al., 2010; Koronakis et al., 2011). These interactions may provide additional control of the WRC and link the WRC to particular processes, such as intracellular trafficking and pathogen invasion. Exactly how Arf GTPases interact with the WRC or how Arf cooperates with Rac1 is unknown. Phosphorylation of the WRC by various kinases (e.g., Cdk5, Erk, Abl, Ck2, and Src) mainly occurs in the meander and WCA regions of WAVE, and the unstructured PRR sequences of both WAVE and Abi (Ardern et al., 2006; Danson et al., 2007; Kim et al., 2006; Mendoza, 2013; Nakanishi et al., 2007; Pocha and Cory, 2009; Sossey-Alaoui et al.,

2007a). Particularly, phosphorylation in the meander sequence, including Y125 (by Src), T138 (by Cdk5), and Y151 (by Abl), has been shown to destabilize meander binding to Sra1, which in turn causes WCA release and WRC activation (Chen et al., 2010). Phosphorylation in the WCA of WAVE and PRR regions of WAVE and Abi may influence WRC activity in the cell by tuning the interactions with PRR-binding proteins (e.g., SH3 domain-containing proteins) and Arp2/3. Similar to the importance of inositol phospholipids PIP<sub>2</sub> to WASP/N-WASP activation, PIP<sub>3</sub> are important to WRC activation likely through two distinct mechanisms: 1) increasing membrane localization and local protein concentration of the WRC by binding to the positively charged face of the complex, and 2) directly contributing to WCA release by interacting with the positively charged helix 6 in the meander sequence.

The long PRR sequences in WAVE and Abi are the most variable regions among different WAVE and Abi orthologs (Fig. 1, left). They provide a rich environment for recruiting different adaptor proteins, such as SH3-domain or EVH1-domain containing proteins (e.g., Ena/VASP). Similarly, the SH3 domain at the C-terminus of Abi can recruit certain PRR-containing proteins, such as the Abl kinase. While these interactions may not directly contribute to WRC activation, they can play an important role in connecting various upstream signals to the WRC (Miki et al., 2000; Soderling et al., 2002; Stuart et al., 2006; Takenawa and Suetsugu, 2007). In principle, binding to multivalent adaptor proteins could induce LLPS, as is seen for WASP/N-WASP, but LLPS has not yet been reported for the WRC. It has been shown that the WRC forms high-order, wave-like assemblies on the plasma membrane, but the underlying mechanisms driving this organization are unknown (Pipathsouk et al., 2021; Weiner et al., 2007). It has been proposed that the N-terminal helix 1 of Sra1 could bind to a neighboring complex, which could potentially polymerize the WRC, but no experimental evidence has been found to confirm or deny this (Chen et al., 2010).

In addition to interactions mediated by PRR sequences or the SH3 domain of WAVE and Abi, many other ligands either use an unidentified interaction mechanism or were found to interact with structured, non-PRR regions of the WRC. Here, we describe several ligands that link the WRC to various unique processes. The exocyst complex was shown to directly interact with the Cyfip and Abi subunits, which provides a mechanism to coordinate polarized exocytosis mediated by exocyst with cell migration mediated by the WRC (Biondini et al., 2016; Zago et al., 2018). PCARE (photoreceptor cilium actin regulator) was found to recruit the WAVE3-containing WRC to the cilia of photoreceptor cells, where the WRC played a key role in promoting the actin polymerization required for the outer segment disk formation (Corral-Serrano et al., 2020). Moreover, the neuronal protein Pancortin/Noelin was found to recruit WAVE1 to the surface of mitochondria after ischemic stroke, where the WAVE1-Pancortin complex sequestered Bcl-xL to facilitate cytochrome C release and apoptosis (Cheng et al., 2007). In leukemia cells, where Bcl2 is overexpressed to protect cells from apoptosis, WAVE1 was found to interact with Bcl2 and promote its localization to the mitochondria to enhance its anti-apoptotic activity (Kang et al., 2010). The general importance of the WRC to mitochondria is also seen in another study, in which WAVE1 was important to mitochondria positioning in neural dendrites (Sung et al., 2008).

Besides the above ligands, the WRC directly interacts with a large variety of transmembrane or membrane associated proteins. The majority of these membrane proteins (>100 in the human genome by prediction) can bind the WRC using a short peptide motif named the WRC interacting receptor sequence (WIRS) in their intracellular domain (ICD), which is defined as  $\Phi$ -x-T/S-F-x-x ( $\Phi$  for bulky hydrophobic residues and x for any residues) (Chen et al., 2014). The WIRS proteins include various cell adhesion molecules (e.g., protocadherins, Robo1, neuroligins, and Syg-1), ion channels, and GPCRs (Chen et al., 2014). This WIRS interaction is strictly conserved throughout animals, from human to sponge, and is not found in other species such as plants, suggesting the importance of WIRS-WRC interactions to processes unique to animals, like in the nervous system. Indeed, many studies have

shown different neuronal receptors use the WIRS-WRC interaction to recruit the WRC to their sites of action and provide actin polymerization to support various neuronal activities, such as axon pathfinding, branching, and synapse formation (Chaudhari et al., 2021; Chia et al., 2014; Fan et al., 2018; Lee et al., 2016; Xing et al., 2018), as well as tissue morphogenesis (Lee et al., 2016; Malin et al., 2022; Squarr et al., 2016). It is remarkable that the WIRS binding pocket (indicated by the “W” site in Fig. 3) is formed by both Sra and Abi subunits, highlighting the importance of fully assembled WRC to its function. Together, the diverse array of WIRS receptors provides the cell a versatile means to recruit the WRC to the membrane in response to many different upstream signals and in different cell types. In addition to serving as a membrane localization signal, WIRS proteins can also use the sequence flanking the WIRS motif to modulate—either inhibit or further promote—WRC activity (Chen et al., 2014). Besides WIRS-containing proteins, membrane proteins that interact with the WRC without using a WIRS motif are emerging, such as HPO-30, Retrolinkin, and CB1, but the exactly interaction mechanisms remain to be solved, and whether there are more non-WIRS receptors for the WRC remains to be explored (Monday et al., 2020; Xu et al., 2016; Zou et al., 2018). It is intriguing that many ICDs, either directly interacting with the WRC or not, may use other protein-protein interaction motifs to recruit additional adaptor proteins, including various GEFs and GAPs for Rac1 and Arp1 (Kong et al., 2015; Lucas and Hardin, 2017; Lundström et al., 2004; Paskus et al., 2019; Stavoe and Colón-Ramos, 2012; Villanueva et al., 2021; Woolfrey et al., 2009; Yang and Bashaw, 2006). These interactions could bridge related signaling molecules to the WRC to provide more spatio-temporal control of WRC activation (Zou et al., 2018). Finally, the importance of membrane localization to WRC activity is further supported by a recent observation that the force generated by actin filament elongation could dissociate the WRC from the lamellipodia tip to decrease WRC dwell time and activity, which may provide a negative feedback loop to fine tune membrane protrusions (Mehidi et al., 2021).

The exact composition of the WRC subunits can provide an additional layer of control of WRC activity. Although in principle the WRC can be similarly assembled by various orthologs of each subunit through a “mix-and-match” process, different WRCs may have distinct interaction partners, respond to the same ligand differently, or have different activity output. For example, WAVE2-containing WRC, but not WAVE1-containing WRC, requires the adaptor protein IRSp53 for optimal activation (Miki et al., 2000; Suetsugu et al., 2006). WAVE1- and WAVE2-containing WRCs were also shown to play overlapping, but distinct roles in promoting membrane protrusions, cell migration, and actin network architecture (Suetsugu et al., 2003; Sweeney et al., 2015; Tang et al., 2020). Moreover, Cyfip2-containing WRC was shown to be less responsive to Rac1 activation than Cyfip1-containing WRC (Poleskaya et al., 2021). Similarly, Hem1-containing WRC could not be activated by Rac1 in vitro in identical conditions that could activate Nap1-containing WRC (Cook et al., 2020). The biochemical and structural mechanisms underlying the difference between different WRC isoforms remain to be explored.

The WRC plays an essential role in many fundamental processes, including lamellipodia formation, and cell migration, adhesion, and fusion (Gromnitsa et al., 2018; Kim et al., 2015; Kunda et al., 2003; Nowak et al., 2009; O’Leary et al., 2017; Suetsugu et al., 2003; Yamazaki et al., 2007). The broad diversity of its ligands links the WRC to various physiological systems, particularly the nervous system and the immune system (Rottner et al., 2021; Yamazaki et al., 2003). Because of the interdependence of all five subunits in maintaining WRC integrity and function, genetic mutations disrupting any subunit can potentially disrupt WRC function and lead to disease.

The WRC, especially the WAVE1- and WAVE3-containing WRCs, are enriched in the brain and play an essential role in neural morphogenesis, axon growth, dendrite branching, synapse formation, and synaptic transmission and plasticity (Nozumi et al., 2003; Soderling et al., 2007, 2003; Sung et al., 2008). This explains the broad implication of the WRC

in many types of neurological conditions (Rottner et al., 2021). Over a dozen *de novo* mutations in WAVE1 have been identified as the cause of a newly defined neurological syndrome named neurodevelopmental disorder with absent language and variable seizures (NEDALVS), which exhibits features of intellectual disability (ID), autism, and epilepsy. The mutations include different nonsense or frameshift mutations clustered in the WCA region, which would lead to a truncated WCA and loss of WAVE1 activity towards the Arp2/3 complex (Ito et al., 2018; Shimajima Yamamoto et al., 2021; Srivastava et al., 2021). Copy number variant (CNV) mutations caused by microdeletion of WAVE1-containing regions from chromosome 6q21 were also observed, which would cause haploinsufficiency of WAVE1 and reduce overall WRC activity in the brain (Srivastava et al., 2021). In addition, four cases of missense mutations (W161C/R or K172E) were identified in NEDALVS patients (Srivastava et al., 2021; Zhao et al., 2021). Located in helix 6 in the meander region, both W161 and K172 make contacts with the C helix to keep WCA sequestered. Therefore, W161C/R or K171E would lead to a constitutively active WRC, instead of loss of function as seen in other NEDALVS patients. That the two opposite effects lead to the same syndrome emphasizes the importance of precisely controlling WRC activity in vivo.

In addition to WAVE1, Cyfip1 and Cyfip2 are frequently mutated in human patients. Many mutations in Cyfip2, including CNVs caused by chromosome 5q33 microdeletion, nonsense or frameshift mutations, and over 25 different missense mutations have been identified as the cause of a neurodevelopmental disorder named developmental and epileptic encephalopathy-65 (DEE-65), which involves ID, early-onset epileptic encephalopathy (EOEE), seizures, muscular hypotonia, West syndrome, eating disorders (in mouse), and altered drug addiction (in mouse) (Begemann et al., 2021; Kirkpatrick et al., 2017; Kumar et al., 2013; Zweier et al., 2019). The missense mutations are spatially clustered around three different “hotspots” in the WRC structure (Fig. 3B) (Rottner et al., 2021). Hotspot 1 contains the meander and WCA binding surface and the A site. These mutations would disrupt WCA inhibition to increase WRC activity (Nakashima et al., 2018). For example, one of the frequently mutated residues, R87, plays a key structural role in stabilizing WAVE1 Y151 binding. Phosphorylation of Y151 by Abl kinase or mutating R87 or Y151 caused constitutive activation of the WRC (Chen et al., 2010; Schaks et al., 2020; Stuart et al., 2006; Zweier et al., 2019). Hotspot 2 is buried in the WRC, where mutations would disrupt protein folding and stability to reduce WRC activity. Hotspot 3 is located immediately underneath the D site, where mutations have been shown to both destabilize WRC in neurons and enhance Rac1 binding and WRC activation in vitro. Again, similar to WASP/N-WASP and WAVE1, both loss-of-function mutations (which cause gene loss or disrupt protein folding) or gain-of-function mutations (which constitutively activate WRC) in Cyfip2 lead to similar syndromes, reiterating the importance of finely controlling WRC activity in the cell. In contrast to Cyfip2, no missense mutations in Cyfip1/Sra1 have been associated with disease, but the 15q11.2 region of the chromosome, which contains Cyfip1, is a hotspot of chromosomal microdeletions and duplications. CNVs of 15q11.2 are heavily associated with various neurological disorders, including ID, autism, seizures, schizophrenia, and epilepsy (Yoon et al., 2014). These mutations would act by altering the protein and activity level of the Cyfip1-containing WRC in the brain.

Accumulating evidence suggests the WRC also plays a role in neurodegenerative diseases, such as Alzheimer’s disease (AD) and Parkinson’s disease (PD), perhaps through its role in regulating migration and phagocytosis of microglia, the immune cells in the brain. WAVE was found to co-aggregate with the pathogenic hyper-phosphorylated Tau and CRMP2 proteins in neurofibrillary tangles and abnormal neurites of the AD brain (Takata et al., 2009). A rare variant of Abi3, S209F, was identified to be a risk factor for late-onset AD (Conway et al., 2018; Olive et al., 2020; Sims et al., 2017). The importance of Abi3 in AD pathogenesis was further confirmed by a recent mouse model, in which knocking out Abi3 disrupted microglia migration and phagocytosis,



increased amyloid  $\beta$  (A $\beta$ ) accumulation, decreased microglia clustering around the A $\beta$  plaques, and impaired long-term potentiation (Karahan et al., 2021). In addition, WAVE1 expression forms a negative feedback loop with A $\beta$  production: the amyloid precursor protein (APP) binds to the promoter of WAVE1 to suppress WAVE1 expression, whereas reducing WAVE1 expression significantly reduced A $\beta$  levels and restored memory deficits in a mouse AD model (Ceglia et al., 2015). Both elevated and decreased expression level of WAVE1 in AD patient brains was reported, suggesting the mechanism is complicated and may also depend on disease stage (Ceglia et al., 2015; Kitamura et al., 2003). In addition, WAVE2 was found to have a genetic interaction with LRRK2 (Leucine-rich repeat kinase-2), one of the commonly mutated proteins in Parkinson's disease (PD). This interaction increased the lifetime of the WAVE2 protein and increased the phagocytic activity of microglial cells to increase neuron death, mimicking the cell death commonly seen in Parkinson's (Kim et al., 2018).

Hem1-containing WRC, which usually contains WAVE2, is specifically expressed in hematopoietic cells and plays an essential role in immune system processes, including immune cell chemotaxis, phagocytosis, T-cell activation, immunological synapse formation, integrin-mediated adhesion, and B cell development and homeostasis (Castro et al., 2020; Cook et al., 2020; Nolz et al., 2006; Park et al., 2010; Salzer et al., 2020; Stahnke et al., 2021; Weiner et al., 2006; Zipfel et al., 2006). Recently, several missense mutations and an exon-deleting mutation in Hem1 have been identified to be the cause of a new immunological syndrome named immunodeficiency-72 with an autoinflammation (IMD72), which involves immunodeficiency and recurring infections mixed with atopy, lymphoproliferation, and cytokine overproduction (Castro et al., 2020; Cook et al., 2020; Salzer et al., 2020). All mutations are spatially clustered at a hotspot in the WRC proximal to the Rac1-binding D site, which was named Hem1 hotspot (Fig. 3B) (Rottner et al., 2021). Most of the mutations are buried in the WRC structure and were shown to disrupt protein folding and stability, while the only mutation on a surface residue, M371V, seemed to affect Arf1-mediated but not Rac1-mediated WRC activation. Exactly how M371V disrupt Arf1-WRC interaction remains to be addressed. Loss of Hem1 also seemed to disrupt mTORC2 activation, leading to impaired Akt signaling, cytokine secretion, and T cell proliferation. The linkage of the Hem1-/WAVE2-containing WRC to mTOR signaling was further supported by a recent conditional WAVE2 knockout mouse model (Liu et al., 2021).

As a major driver of cell motility, the WRC is heavily involved in many types of cancers, including HCC, leukemia, and breast, gastric, prostate, ovarian, bladder, pancreatic, lung, colorectal, and cervical cancers (Biber et al., 2020; Kurisu and Takenawa, 2010; Miki et al., 1998b; Nozumi et al., 2003; Sossey-Alaoui et al., 2005, 2007b; Suetsugu et al., 1999, 2003; Yan et al., 2003). Overall, the mechanism of how WRC misregulation is linked to cancer is largely unclear, but in general overexpression (and sometimes deletion) of WRC components, including WAVE, Abi, HSPC300, Nap, and Cyfip is frequently observed in cancer cells and often associated with an increase in the motility and invasiveness of cancer cells, which is often accompanied with poor prognosis (Carmona et al., 2016; Huang et al., 2018; Jia et al., 2014; Taniuchi et al., 2018). This is likely due to transcriptional rewiring in cancer cells that elevates WRC expression and activity to help cancer cells alter the actin cytoskeleton and promote cell migration. WAVE was also found to affect the epithelial to mesenchymal transition (EMT), which is critical for cancer metastasis and prognosis (Park and Kim, 2017; Taniuchi et al., 2018; Taylor et al., 2013). In addition to regulating cell migration, WAVE also regulates the expression level of matrix metalloproteinases MMP1 and MMP9, which localize to invadopodia and degrade ECM components (Sossey-Alaoui et al., 2005). The generally elevated expression of the WRC suggests inhibitors targeting WRC activity or inducing WRC degradation could be a potential therapeutic for difficult-to-treat cancers, such as prostate and triple-negative breast cancers (Cowell et al., 2017; Limaye et al., 2022; Loveless and Teng,

2021; Teng et al., 2016).

Various pathogens hijack WRC signaling to facilitate their infection. For example, *Salmonella* relies on WAVE2-containing WRC for effective internalization into epithelial cells (Shi et al., 2005). *Salmonella* does so through at least two signaling pathways, both merging on the WRC. First, the bacteria secrete its own Rac1-GEF, SopE/SopE2, into the host cell, which promotes Rac1 activation to recruit the WRC to the invading site. Second, the bacteria simultaneously recruit the host Arf-GEF, ARNO, to the invading site, which promotes Arf1 activation. Both Rac1 and Arf1 act cooperatively on the WRC to promote actin polymerization at the invading site and trigger bacterial entry through micropinocytosis (Humphreys et al., 2013, 2012). Interestingly, the cooperativity between Rac1 and Arf1 in promoting WRC activation is also hijacked, albeit in the opposite way, by two extracellular bacterial pathogens, enteropathogenic (EPEC) and enterohaemorrhagic (EHEC) *Escherichia coli*. Both EPEC and EHEC can secrete an effector protein EspG into host cells, which sequesters both Arf6 and Arf1 to reduce WRC activation, allowing the pathogen to evade WRC-dependent phagocytosis (Humphreys et al., 2016). Other intracellular bacterial pathogens also rely on Rac1-WRC signaling to promote their internalization, including *Chlamydia trachomatis*, *Anaplasma phagocytophilum*, the tick-borne bacterial pathogen *Rickettsia*, and various Gram-negative bacteria (such as *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*) that rely on EACAM3-mediated phagocytosis (Carabeo et al., 2007; Lin et al., 2007; Pils et al., 2012; Reed et al., 2012). Viruses can also act through the WRC to promote their infection. During HIV internalization, WAVE2-containing WRC and its associated ligands, including Rac1, Arp2/3, and Abl kinase, are required for viral envelope-mediated membrane fusion, entry, and infection (Harmon et al., 2010; Spear et al., 2014). During human cytomegalovirus (HCMV) infection, the viral protein pUL135 directly binds to Abi and recruits the WRC to the plasma membrane, which, instead of promoting actin polymerization, reduces the efficiency of immune synapse formation to help infected cells escape immune surveillance (Rak et al., 2018; Stanton et al., 2014). In addition, the protozoan parasite, *Toxoplasma gondii*, one of the most prevalent parasites on earth and the cause of toxoplasmosis, was found to rely on a novel parasite protein, TgWIP (*T. gondii* WRC interaction protein), which is secreted from the parasite to the host cell to help the parasite disseminate from the primary infection site to distant organs (Sangaré et al., 2019). TgWIP contains a WIRS motif, which is believed to be important for binding the WRC in the host cell to redirect WRC-mediated actin polymerization and hijack host cell migration.

In addition to the WRC itself, mutations in various WRC ligands are also frequently associated with diseases that resemble the symptoms of WRC-associated disorders. For example, missense mutations in Rac1/2/3 cause autosomal dominant mental retardation-48 (MRD48), immunodeficiency-73A/B/C (IMD73), and neurodevelopmental disorder with structural brain anomalies and dysmorphic facies (NEDBAF), respectively (Alkhairy et al., 2015; Ambruso et al., 2000; Costain et al., 2019; Hsu et al., 2019; Reijnders et al., 2017; White et al., 2018; Williams et al., 2000). Misregulation of Rac1 activity, including that caused by several hotspot missense mutations (such as P29S), was identified in human melanoma and lung, liver, and breast cancers (Bauer et al., 2007; Dokmanovic et al., 2009; Hodis et al., 2012; Kawazu et al., 2013; Krauthammer et al., 2012; Liu et al., 2008; Schnelzer et al., 2000; Stallings-Mann et al., 2012). Among them, P29S was shown to increase the Rac1 binding affinity to various downstream effectors, including the WRC (Chen et al., 2017; Hodis et al., 2012; Krauthammer et al., 2012). In addition, mutations in various WIRS-containing receptors, such as protocadherin19 and DCC, cause neurological/developmental disorders, such as epilepsy and mental retardation in females (EFMR) and congenital mirror movement, respectively (Chen et al., 2014; Depienne et al., 2011; Depienne and Leguern, 2012).

In summary, the WRC acts as a central signaling hub that links a large array of ligands at membranes to the actin cytoskeleton in many different normal and disease related processes. Exactly how the WRC

interacts with different ligands and how the interactions modulate WRC localization and activity is still largely unknown and requires rigorous biochemical, structural, and cell biological studies to elucidate the underlying mechanisms.

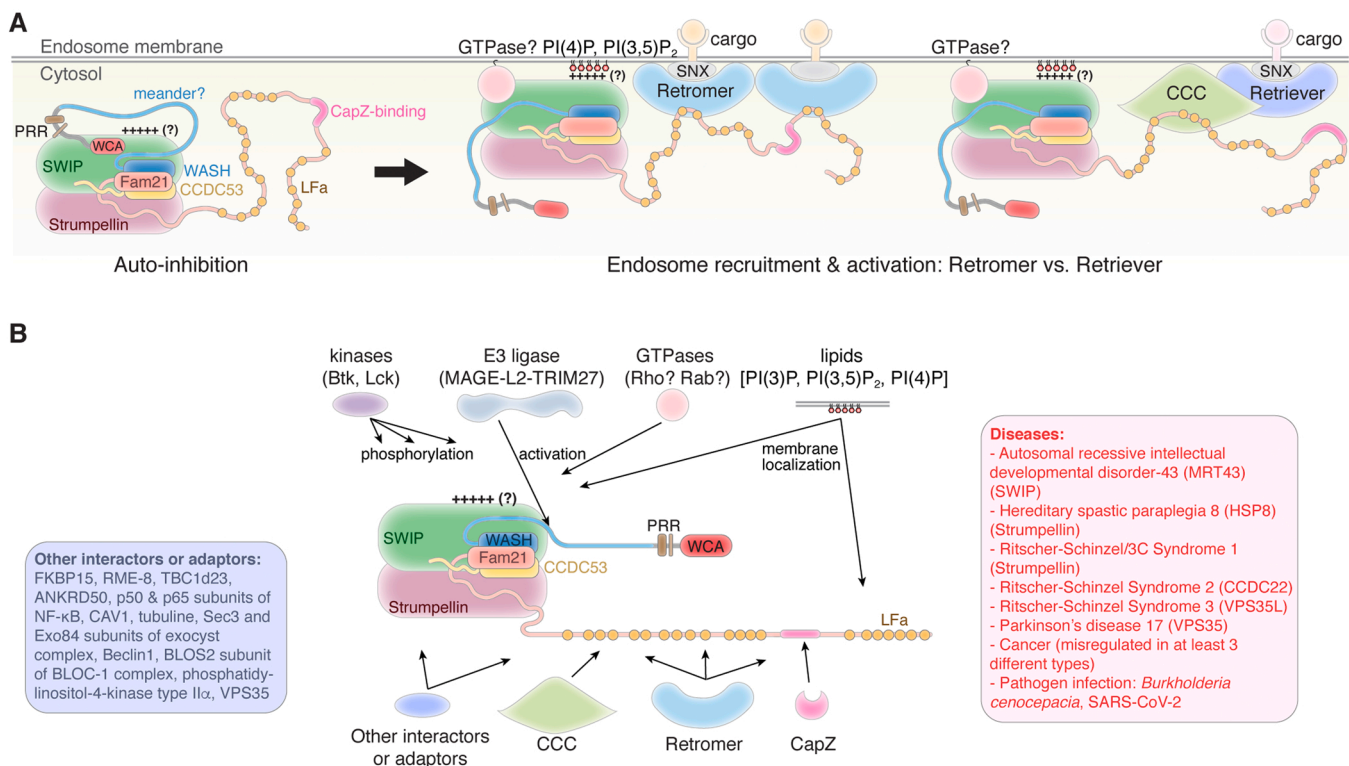
#### 4. WASH and WASH regulatory complex (SHRC)

WASH was identified as the third WASP-family protein about 10 years after the discovery of WASP/N-WASP and WAVE. In 2007, when examining the subtelomeric region of human chromosomes, once considered a “genetic junkyard” filled with duplications and variations, Linardopoulou et al. (2007) found the most telomerically duplicated human genes, MGC52000, coded a protein homologous to WASP/N-WASP and WAVE, and named it WASH. These genes had been reported in other non-primate animals as a single-copy gene without a known function (Gianfrancesco et al., 2001; Hansen et al., 2005). Interestingly, the *WASH* gene was found to be extensively duplicated in primates. Even the six human individuals examined in their study were different from each other, having 15–20 copy numbers and 16 different chromosomal locations (Linardopoulou et al., 2007). The duplicated genes contained pseudogenes, different truncation variants, and full-length, intact open reading frames (ORFs). The full-length ORFs contained significant numbers of amino acid substitutions, with  $\geq 95.8\%$  identity among them. It was speculated that the subtelomeric variations in the human population might give slightly different functions, which might contribute to phenotypic differences between human individuals (Linardopoulou et al., 2007).

Soon after the discovery of WASH, a series of cellular and biochemical studies found that, similar to WAVE, WASH also existed in a large protein complex of  $\sim 500$  kDa, thereafter named the WASH regulatory complex (SHRC, pronounced “shark”, or WASH complex)

(Derivery et al., 2009b; Gomez and Billadeau, 2009; Jia et al., 2010). Consisting of five core subunits, SWIP (KIAA1033, Strumpellin- and WASH-interacting protein), Strumpellin (KIAA0196), Fam21 (Fam21A/B and Fam21C), CCDC53, and WASH, the SHRC was found to resemble the WRC in many ways. First, both isolated WAVE and WASH proteins are constitutively active towards the Arp2/3 complex, while their corresponding complex keeps WAVE or WASH basally inhibited (Jia et al., 2010). Second, although the two complexes share less than 15% sequence identity (aside from the WCA domain of WASH and WAVE), a more advanced profile search by HHPred revealed that four subunits in the SHRC shared distant, but significant homology with a corresponding subunit in the WRC. SWIP is homologous to Sra1, Strumpellin to Nap1, the N-terminal helix of CCDC53 to HSPC300, and the N-terminal helix of WASH to the N-terminal helix of WAVE (Hildebrand et al., 2009; Jia et al., 2010). Although HHPred could not identify homology between the N-terminal helices of Fam21 and Abi2, they might share structural homology that was below the detection threshold. Third, the distant homology between SHRC and WRC subunits suggests the two complexes may have a similar structural organization (Fig. 4). It is possible that the two large subunits, SWIP and Strumpellin, form a large, elongated dimer platform similar to the Sra1-Nap1 dimer, along which aligns a helix bundle formed by the N-terminal helices of Fam21, CCDC53, and WASH (similar to the Abi2-HSPC300-WAVE helix bundle). The overall structural resemblance was supported by both structure-function analysis in cells and negative stain EM analysis of purified SHRC, but exactly how the SHRC is assembled and how it keeps WASH basally inhibited remain unknown (Jia et al., 2010).

Similar to Abi and WAVE, Fam21 and WASH extend long, unstructured sequences immediately following their N-terminal helices (Fig. 4). These extended sequences play an important role in SHRC assembly and



**Fig. 4.** WASH regulatory complex (SHRC). (A) Schematic showing mechanisms by which the SHRC may keep WASH auto-inhibited in the basal state and be activated and recruited to the endosomal membrane to regulate retromer- and CCC-retriever-mediated cargo sorting. The relative position of each subunit in the SHRC is based on its homology to the WRC. “+ + + + +” indicates a positively charged surface possibly existing in the SHRC based on its resemblance to the WRC. “GTPase?” indicates the uncertainty of whether and what GTPase directly binds to the SHRC to induce activation. LFa: LF-(D/E)<sub>3-10</sub>-LF sequence, which directly binds to VPS35 in retromer. (B) Schematic showing how different regulatory ligands interact with the SHRC. Text boxes show representative ligands in indicated category and diseases caused by or associated with SHRC subunits.

regulation. CCDC53 also contains an extended sequence at the C-terminus, but unlike its N-terminal helix, this extended sequence did not seem to be critical for the assembly or function of the SHRC (Gomez and Billadeau, 2009; Jia et al., 2010). The N-terminus of WASH contains two loosely defined conserved regions named WHD1 (WASH homology domain 1, a.a. 1–167) and WHD2 (a.a. 168–304), which was collectively named WAHD (WASH homology domain) (Gomez and Billadeau, 2009; Linardopoulou et al., 2007). The N-terminal part of WHD1 (a.a. 29–79) contains the helix homologous to the N-terminal helix of WAVE, which is presumably important for forming a helix bundle with the N-terminal helices of Fam21 and CCDC53. Deleting this helical sequence, or the N-terminal helix of Fam21 or CCDC53, abolished SHRC formation (Gomez and Billadeau, 2009; Jia et al., 2010). The remaining part of WAHD, including the C-terminal part of WHD1 and the entire WHD2, does not contain well defined secondary structures and possibly resembles the meander region of WAVE, which could interact with the SWIP-Strumpellin dimer and control SHRC inhibition (Fig. 4). Indeed, WHD2 was not essential for assembling the SHRC, but deleting WHD2 abolished SHRC function in retromer-mediated cargo sorting, suggesting WHD2 plays an important regulatory role (Gomez and Billadeau, 2009). Following WAHD is a small stretch of PRR and then the C-terminal WCA sequence. It is unknown what proteins directly interact with the PRR sequence.

The C-terminal tail of Fam21 is over 1,000 a.a. long and harbors many protein-protein interaction sequences. First, structure-function analysis suggested the sequence of ~120 a.a. immediately following the N-terminal helix of Fam21 plays an essential role in maintaining SHRC assembly, likely through a mechanism similar to the NBF region of Abi2 binding to Nap1 in the WRC (Jia et al., 2010). Following this sequence, the long C-terminal tail of Fam21 contains 21 copies of a unique L-F-[D/E]<sub>3–10</sub>-L-F motif (LFA, Fig. 4), each motif being able to directly interact, with different affinities, with VPS35, a subunit in the cargo-selective complex named retromer (Harbour et al., 2012, 2010; Helfer et al., 2013; Jia et al., 2012). This multivalent interaction tightly links SHRC to retromer-mediated endosomal sorting and likely provides a mechanism for the cell to finely tune SHRC membrane recruitment based on the retromer density on endosome membranes. The C-terminal tail of Fam21 also contains a conserved capping protein binding motif, which binds to CapZ in the cell and inhibits its capping activity (Derivery et al., 2009b; Gomez and Billadeau, 2009; Jia et al., 2010). This binding activity was recently shown to competitively remove CapZ from the dynactin complex. As a result, the “de-capped” dynactin could provide an actin mini-filament that could elongate and prime SHRC-Arp2/3-mediated actin polymerization (Fokin et al., 2021; Fokin and Gautreau, 2021). The Fam21 tail also interacts with many other molecules, but the exact interaction mechanism is not known. For example, the N-terminal part of the Fam21 tail (a.a. 356–600) directly interacts with the C-termini of CCDC22 and CCDC93 of the COMMD/CCDC22/CCDC93 (CCC) complex, a key regulator of endosomal recycling. This interaction links SHRC to the CCC-retriever-mediated, retromer-independent cargo sorting (Fig. 4A, right) (Harbour et al., 2012; McNally et al., 2017; Phillips-Krawczak et al., 2015). TBC1d23, a protein essential for endosome-to-Golgi trafficking, was shown to bind to the Fam21 tail, linking endosomal trafficking to the Trans-Golgi network (Wenjie et al., 2019). In addition, the C-terminus of Fam21 tail (a.a. 937–1341) interacted with various acidic phospholipids *in vitro*, in particular PI(3,5)P<sub>2</sub> (which is enriched in early endosomes) and PI4P (which is enriched in the Golgi), which might serve as a retromer-independent mechanism for recruiting the SHRC to endosome membranes (Buckley et al., 2016; Gomez and Billadeau, 2009; McNally et al., 2017). The Fam21 tail also binds to FKBP15 and recruits it to endosome membranes, and binds to RME-8 to coordinate with the membrane-tubulating function of the sorting nexins (Freeman et al., 2014; Harbour et al., 2012). The N-terminus of Fam21 (a.a. 1–356) was shown to bind ANKRD50, but we speculate the binding region is located in the unstructured sequence (a.a. 120–356) (Kvainickas

et al., 2017). Moreover, the Fam21 tail contains both a nuclear localization signal sequence (NLS) and a nuclear export signal (NES), and binds multiple components of the nuclear factor  $\kappa$ B (NF- $\kappa$ B) pathway (such as the p50 and p65 [RelA] NF- $\kappa$ B subunits), suggesting the isolated Fam21 has a distinct role in the nucleus (Deng et al., 2015). The Fam21 C-terminal tail also contains many phosphorylation sites, which may fine tune protein-protein or protein-lipids interactions (Hornbeck et al., 2015).

While the aforementioned ligands that bind to the C-terminal tail of Fam21 play important roles in linking SHRC to endosomal membranes and other regulators of endosomal trafficking, they don't directly bind to the core, structured part of the SHRC and, therefore, may not directly contribute to SHRC activation. Analogous to WASP/N-WASP and the WRC, several other mechanisms could directly contribute to SHRC activation through the core structured region and likely act in a cooperatively manner. These include post-translational modifications (phosphorylation and ubiquitination), binding to GTPases, and perhaps binding to novel ligands. WASH contains several phosphorylation sites in the WAHD region, which may promote SHRC activation analogous to the phosphorylation of WAVE meander region (Hornbeck et al., 2015). For example, Y141 in the WHD1 was shown to be phosphorylated by Lck in NK cells, and Y262 (Y261 in mouse WASH) in the WHD2 was phosphorylated by Btk in both *Drosophila* and mouse models (Huang et al., 2016; Tsarouhas et al., 2019). Y141F inhibited trafficking of lytic granules to the immune synapse, leading to impaired cytotoxicity of NK cells, while Y262 phosphorylation caused SHRC activation. It remains to be tested whether phosphorylation alone is sufficient to activate the SHRC. In addition to phosphorylation, ubiquitination at K220 in the WHD2 region by the MAGE-L2-TRIM27 E3 ubiquitin ligase was shown to be important for SHRC-mediated actin polymerization on endosomes and sufficient to activate the SHRC *in vitro* (Hao et al., 2013). Ubiquitination-mediated activation might not be unique to SHRC, as ubiquitination in the WAVE meander region (e.g., K161 in WAVE2 and K162 WAVE3) was observed in multiple high-throughput proteomic studies (Hornbeck et al., 2015).

Small GTPases have a central role in activating WASP/N-WASP (Cdc42) and the WRC (Rac1 and Arf). Does SHRC activation similarly require a GTPase? The answer is currently unknown, but a few clues suggest it is likely “yes”. First, small GTPases, especially the large number of Arf (~30 in human) and Rab GTPases (~60 in human), are found all over the endomembrane system (Donaldson and Jackson, 2011; Stenmark, 2009). They play important roles in virtually every step of intracellular trafficking (including endosomal trafficking) where they regulate biogenesis, sorting, tethering, fusion, tubulation, and fission of various organelles (Molendijk et al., 2004). It is possible one or a group of them activates the SHRC, but the interaction may be weak or transient and cooperative with other membrane ligands, similar to the interaction between Rac1 or Arf1 and the WRC, which can elude conventional identification methods. Second, a study in *Drosophila* showed the GTPase Rho directly interacted with WASH in a nucleotide-dependent manner (Liu et al., 2009; Verboon et al., 2015). Other studies using purified human proteins, however, could not detect the interaction between SHRC and RhoA, but detected nucleotide-independent interaction between SHRC and Rac1 (Jia et al., 2010). Neither Rac1, RhoA, nor Cdc42 was able to activate SHRC *in vitro*, suggesting some other ligands or conditions may be involved (Jia et al., 2010). Third, by using an *in situ* APEX2-mediated proximal labeling method, a recent study found Rab21 and Rab7 interacted with the SHRC and revealed the importance of Rab21 in endosomal cargo sorting (Del Olmo et al., 2019). In addition, Rab9 was also linked to SHRC-mediated retrograde trafficking (Dong et al., 2013). It is, however, unknown if these interactions are direct and how they contribute to SHRC activation. *In vitro* reconstitution methods will be important for validating and characterizing these potential interactions.

Other ligands may also interact with the core structure of SHRC. It is possible that, similar to the WRC, SHRC may contain a positively



charged surface to directly bind to inositol phospholipids, independent of the lipid-binding activity of Fam21 C-terminal tail (Fig. 4) (Derivery et al., 2009b; Gomez and Billadeau, 2009). Strumpellin-SWIP were shown to interact with the caveolar protein CAV1, which was important for maintaining CAV1 homeostasis required for integrin-mediated cell adhesion (Lee et al., 2020). The WAHD region of WASH is implicated in many interactions, which may not only link SHRC to other ligands, but also potentially contribute to SHRC activation. The WHD2 region of WASH directly interacted with tubulin, which may link microtubules to the actin cytoskeleton in endosome trafficking (Gomez and Billadeau, 2009; Liu et al., 2009). The overall WAHD region of WASH was reported to interact with two subunits of the exocyst complex, Sec3 and Exo84, to regulate exocytosis of transmembrane type 1 matrix metalloproteinase (MT1-MMP) at invadopodia (Monteiro et al., 2013). The middle region of WAHD was found to directly interact with Beclin1, which provided a mechanism to suppress autophagy (Xia et al., 2013). In addition, SHRC interacted with Hermansky-Pudlak syndrome complex BLOC-1 and its cargo phosphatidylinositol-4-kinase type II $\alpha$ , likely through a direction interaction between the WAHD region of WASH and the BLOC2 subunit of BLOC-1 complex (Monfregola et al., 2010; Ryder et al., 2013). WASH may also directly interact with VPS35, which could further facilitate retromer binding (Harbour et al., 2012). Again, most of the above interaction mechanisms and their effects on SHRC activity remain largely unknown.

Unlike WASP/N-WASP and the WRC, which mainly regulate actin polymerization at the cell membrane, the SHRC mainly regulates actin assembly at early and recycling endosome membranes (Fig. 1, right) (Duleh and Welch, 2010; Fokin and Gautreau, 2021; Seaman et al., 2013; Wang et al., 2018). The activity of the SHRC in promoting actin assembly plays a key role in maintaining tubular structures of the recycling endosomes and facilitating protein sorting (Derivery et al., 2009b; Fokin et al., 2021; Gomez et al., 2012; Gomez and Billadeau, 2009). SHRC-dependent actin networks are often found as discrete patches at endosomal membranes (Derivery et al., 2012, 2009b; Gomez and Billadeau, 2009). These actin-rich domains promote tubulation of membrane structures where specific cargo proteins are clustered, and they further facilitate dynamin-mediated membrane scission to release the vesicles (Puthenveedu et al., 2010). Loss of SHRC activity collapses endo-lysosomal membranes and impedes receptor recycling, leading to excessive degradation by the lysosome, which affect homeostasis of numerous important membrane proteins, such as CI-MPR, TfnR, EGFR,  $\beta$ 2AR, TCR, CD28, LFA-1, GLUT1, LDLR, SR-BI, ATP7A, CAV1,  $\alpha$ 5 $\beta$ 1-integrin, and ACE2 (the entry receptor for SARS-CoV-2 infection) (Bartuzi et al., 2016; Courtland et al., 2021; Gomez et al., 2012; Gomez and Billadeau, 2009; Lee et al., 2020; Phillips-Krawczak et al., 2015; Piotrowski et al., 2013; Puthenveedu et al., 2010; Temkin et al., 2011; Wijers et al., 2019; Zech et al., 2011; Zhu et al., 2021).

In addition, new roles of the SHRC in regulating autophagy are emerging, where SHRC is required for trafficking of autophagy proteins, suppressing autophagy, and driving V-ATPase removal from lysosomes and lysosome neutralization, which is required for efficient phagocytic and autophagic clearance (Carnell et al., 2011; King et al., 2013; Nagel et al., 2017; Park et al., 2013; Xia et al., 2014, 2013; Zavodszky et al., 2014).

Given the fundamental role of the SHRC in endolysosomal biology, it is not surprising that disruption of SHRC function has a profound impact on homeostasis and signal transduction in various physiological processes, including cellular signaling, cholesterol clearance, and immune function (Simonetti and Cullen, 2019). Complete loss of the SHRC in animals severely interrupts development and leads to early embryonic death (Gomez et al., 2012; Linardopoulou et al., 2007). Mutations or aberrant activities of the SHRC and its closely related partners, including retromer, retriever, and the CCC complex, are the cause of various complicated developmental/neurological disorders, including hereditary spastic paraplegia 8 (HSP8), Ritscher-Schinzel syndrome, autosomal recessive intellectual developmental disorder-43 (MRT43), and

Parkinson's disease 17 (PARK17) (Gangfuß et al., 2022; Ginanneschi et al., 2020; Gjerulfsen et al., 2021; Rahman and Morrison, 2019). Without a high-resolution structure of the SHRC, it is currently unknown exactly how various missense mutations cause disease.

At least 4 types of homozygous and heterozygous missense mutations in SWIP, including P1019R, Q442\*/D1048G, K1079R/H503R, and Y1014C, have been identified as the cause of autosomal recessive intellectual developmental disorder-43 (MRT43), which shows severely impaired developmental and intellectual development, poor learning and motor skills, short stature, dysmorphic features, and recurrent infections (Assoum et al., 2020; Gangfuß et al., 2022; Ropers et al., 2011). Among them, the P1019R mutation may interfere with protein folding, as the patient cells showed significantly reduced expression of SWIP, Strumpellin, and WASH, which resulted in loss of SHRC function (Ropers et al., 2011). Similar phenotypes were shown in a recent mouse model, in which SWIP<sup>P1019R</sup> was found to reduce SHRC level and significantly disrupt both endosomal and lysosomal pathways (Courtland et al., 2021). By contrast, Y1014C did not seem to affect SHRC expression and therefore may be located in a region important for SHRC activity regulation or ligand binding (Gangfuß et al., 2022).

Many mutations in Strumpellin have been associated with hereditary spastic paraplegia 8 (HSP8) and Ritscher-Schinzel syndrome (Ginanneschi et al., 2020; Gjerulfsen et al., 2021). HSP8 is an autosomal dominant neurologic disorder characterized by late onset lower limb spasticity and hyperreflexia. At least 12 different mutations in Strumpellin have been identified in HSP8 patients, including various missense mutations, an internal exon, and a frameshift mutation (de Bot et al., 2013; Ginanneschi et al., 2020; Valdmanis et al., 2007). Cellular and biochemical studies of N471D, L619F, and V626F did not detect clear defects in protein expression, ligand binding, or endosomal trafficking (Freeman et al., 2013; Jia et al., 2010). A recent mouse model of Strumpellin<sup>N471D</sup> showed this mutation recapitulated HSP8 phenotypes in human patients and mildly altered the brain proteome, albeit without affecting protein levels of SHRC or related ligands, suggesting this mutation (or other mutations) might disrupt ligand binding (Clemen et al., 2021).

In addition to mutations that lead to HSP8, a splice site mutation (c.3335+2 T-A) in Strumpellin is a cause of Ritscher-Schinzel syndrome, also known as cranio-cerebello-cardiac syndrome or 3C syndrome, which is characterized by craniofacial abnormalities, congenital heart defects, and cerebellar malformations. This mutation causes frameshift and premature termination of Strumpellin and significantly reduces protein expression level (Elliott et al., 2013).

It is worth noting that mutations in closely related SHRC ligands, including CCDC22 (a subunit of the CCC complex) and VPS35L (a subunit of retriever), were the cause of two subtypes of Ritscher-Schinzel syndrome (Gjerulfsen et al., 2021; Kato et al., 2020; Kolanczyk et al., 2015). Additionally, the D620N mutation in VPS35 (a subunit of retromer) is the cause of Parkinson's disease 17 (PARK17) (Rahman and Morrison, 2019). The mutation was found to impair VPS35 binding to Fam21 and subsequently disrupt endosome-to-TGN transport of CI-MPR and the turnover of mitochondrial DLP1 complex causing mitochondrial fragmentation and dysfunction in neurons (McGough et al., 2014; Wang et al., 2016). The above suggests disrupting SHRC-CCC-retriever vs. SHRC-retromer recycling pathways results in separate disease conditions, supporting the notion that the two pathways play distinct roles in the cell (Fig. 4A) (McNally et al., 2017; Phillips-Krawczak et al., 2015).

SHRC is also involved in cancer, mainly through its role in regulating the recycling of cell adhesion molecules (e.g.,  $\alpha$ 5 $\beta$ 1-integrin) and transmembrane matrix metalloproteinase (e.g., MT1-MMP), which are required for migration and invasion of cancer cells (Biber et al., 2020; MacDonald et al., 2018; Monteiro et al., 2013; Porkka et al., 2004; Zech et al., 2011). Finally, the intracellular bacterial pathogen, *Burkholderia cenocepacia*, the cause of severe pulmonary infections in cystic fibrosis and chronic granulomatous disease patients, was found to hijack SHRC-mediated endolysosomal recycling to escape phagosome maturation and facilitate survival and infection (Walpole et al., 2020). It is

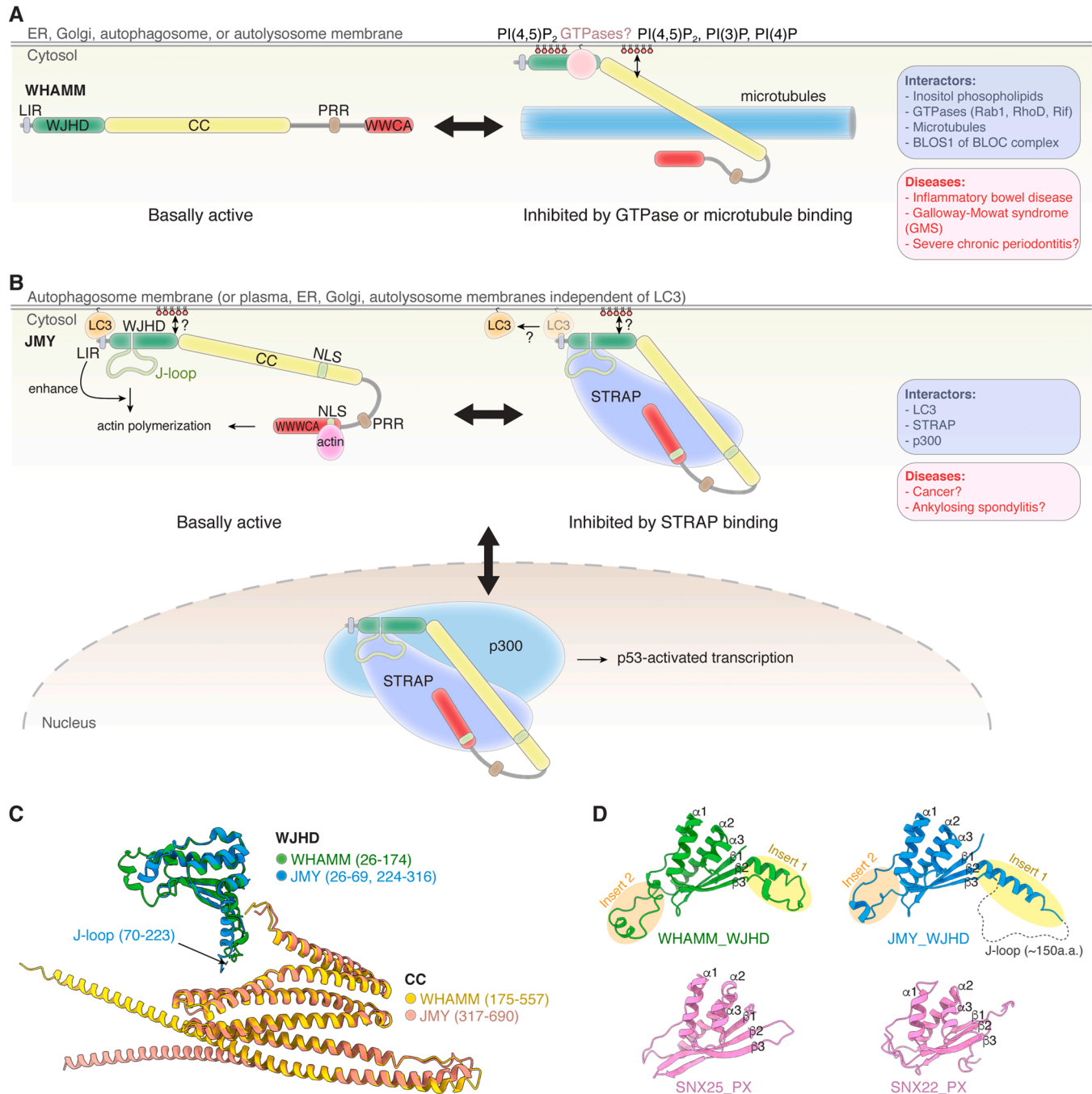
possible this mechanism is also used by other intracellular pathogens. Recently, a genome-wide CRISPR screen identified SHRC, the CCC complex, and retromer as important host factors that regulate the entry of SARS-CoV-2 virus (Zhu et al., 2021). Loss of any of these components led to a significant reduction of surface ACE2, the entry receptor critical for SARS-CoV-2 infection (Zhu et al., 2021).

In summary, the SHRC is a central regulator of the actin cytoskeleton on endosome membranes to support endolysosomal membrane trafficking. Disturbance of the function of SHRC and its closely related

ligands has a profound impact on many different signaling pathways associated with diseases. Compared to WASP/N-WASP and the WRC, most mechanistic questions of how the SHRC interacts with different ligands and how its membrane recruitment and activity are regulated still need to be answered.

## 5. WHAMM and JMY

We discuss WHAMM and JMY together here as they share similar



**Fig. 5.** WHAMM and JMY. (A-B) Mechanisms underlying WHAMM and JMY membrane localization and inhibition, respectively. Text boxes show known interacting ligands and associated diseases. (C) Overlay of the N-terminal structures of WHAMM and JMY predicted by AlphaFold 2. As the relative orientation between the two domains is different for WHAMM and JMY, shown in the cartoon is the two domains of JMY separately aligned to WHAMM. For clarity, unstructured sequences are removed from the presentation, including the J-loop insertion in the WJHD of JMY. (D) Comparison of WJHD with two representative PX domains, one from SNX25 (sorting nexin 25, PDB: 5W0E) and the other from SNX22 (PDB: 2ETT). The core PX folding is indicated by similar secondary structural elements. Also indicated are the structural inserts protruding from the core, which are unique to the WJHD and not found in PX domains. The J-loop unique to JMY is indicated by a dotted line.

domain structures and partially overlapping cellular functions (Fig. 1 and 5, and see below) (Campellone et al., 2008b; Rottner et al., 2010). One major difference between WHAMM/JMY and the aforementioned WASP/N-WASP, WAVES, and WASH is that WHAMM and JMY are basally active in stimulating Arp2/3-mediated actin polymerization. Their WCA sequences are not autoinhibited, neither *in cis* in a single polypeptide chain as for WASP/N-WASP, nor *in trans* in a large protein complex as for WAVE and WASH (Fig. 5) (Campellone et al., 2008b; Kabrawala et al., 2020; Zuchero et al., 2009). Nevertheless, their actin-nucleation activity is regulated in the cell by ligand binding and by control of their cellular localization, although very little is currently known about the underlying biochemical or structural mechanisms.

WHAMM was discovered in 2008 from a search in the human proteome for WCA-containing proteins (Campellone et al., 2008b). By contrast, JMY was initially discovered in 1999 as a cofactor for p53, where in response to DNA damage it accumulated in the nucleus and activated p53-mediated transcription in a complex with p300 and STRAP (Demonacos et al., 2001; Shikama et al., 1999). JMY was not recognized as a WASP-family protein until a genome database search in 2009 for WH2-containing proteins (Zuchero et al., 2009). WHAMM and JMY share ~27–35% amino acid identity throughout the entire sequence (Campellone et al., 2008b). WHAMM contains two consecutive WH2 motifs (making a WWCA domain at the C-terminus), while JMY contains three WH2 motifs (making a WWWCA domain at its C-terminus) (Fig. 1, left). The domain assignment of their N-terminal sequences, however, has been ambiguous (Campellone et al., 2008b; Dai et al., 2019; Zuchero et al., 2009). In one commonly used assignment, WHAMM contains a WHAMM membrane-binding domain (WMD, a.a. 1–260) and a central coiled coil domain (CC, a.a. 260–570). Similarly, JMY also contains an NT domain (a.a. 1–392) and a CC domain (a.a. 393–793) (Campellone et al., 2008b; Dai et al., 2019).

At the writing of this review, protein structure prediction by AlphaFold 2 had just achieved tremendous success (Jumper et al., 2021). We thereby analyzed the structure models generated by AlphaFold 2 in an attempt to have a better definition of the structural organization of WHAMM and JMY. To our surprise, the structural models of both proteins revealed two clearly defined domains and striking structural similarity between the N-terminal regions of JMY and WHAMM (Fig. 5C). The relative orientation between the two domains differed between JMY and WHAMM models, but the individual domains aligned very well between the two models, giving a root-mean-square deviation (r.m.s.d.) of less than 1 Å (Fig. 5C). This suggests 1) the two regions are likely independent domains, and 2) the N-terminal regions of JMY and WHAMM have very similar tertiary structures despite their relatively low sequence identity.

The first domain, formed by a.a. 26–174 in WHAMM and a.a. 26–69 and a.a. 224–316 in JMY, contains a core globular structure consisting of a three-helix bundle packed against a three anti-parallel  $\beta$ -strands (Fig. 5D). Protruding from the core are two insertions, one between  $\beta$ 2 and  $\beta$ 3 and the other between  $\alpha$ 1 and  $\alpha$ 2, giving a L-shaped molecule (Fig. 5D). We herein name this first domain as the WHAMM and JMY homology domain (WJHD) (Fig. 1). Note in the insertion between  $\beta$ 2 and  $\beta$ 3 (insert 1 in Fig. 5D), JMY contains a long, unstructured loop of ~150 a.a., which we name J-loop (for JMY-specific loop). This loop is not present in WHAMM and may carry functions unique to JMY. Remarkably, a.a. 1–314 in JMY was shown to have a cryptic actin-nucleation activity without a known mechanism (Hu and Mullins, 2019), while such an activity has not been reported for the corresponding region in WHAMM. It will be interesting to see if this activity comes from the structured WJHD domain or the unstructured J-loop.

Searching for structures similar to the WJHD in the PDB database using PDBeFold identified many different PH (phox-homology) domains, which aligned to the core structure, but not including the two inserts protruding from the core (see two examples in Fig. 5D) (Krissinel and Henrick, 2004). The structural similarity between the WJHD region of WHAMM and PX domains was previously predicted by Mathiowetz

et al. (2017) by using HHPred and mutagenesis and is consistent with the functions of WHAMM and JMY, as PX domains usually bind inositol phospholipids and are found in various proteins involved in membrane binding, vesicle trafficking, cell signaling, and lipid metabolism (Chandra and Collins, 2019; Hildebrand et al., 2009). As discussed below, WHAMM and JMY are key actin regulators in various membrane-associated processes in the endomembrane system. The previously defined WMD region of WHAMM, which covers the entire WJHD, was shown to bind different inositol phospholipids promiscuously, with a preference for PI3P, PI4P, and especially PI(4,5)P<sub>2</sub>, depending on experimental conditions (Campellone et al., 2008b; Dai et al., 2019; Mathiowetz et al., 2017). Additionally, a second lipid binding motif for PI(4,5)P<sub>2</sub> exists in the coiled-coil domain suggesting that lipid binding by WHAMM is complex and multi-layered (Dai et al., 2019). It is likely that different lipids, perhaps in conjunction with different GTPases, are responsible for recruiting WHAMM to various membrane locations within the cell (Fig. 5). It is possible the WJHD of both WHAMM and JMY acts as a PX domain to bind inositol phospholipids and facilitate their membrane localization. In addition to binding lipids, the WJHD may also mediate protein-protein interactions, which is sometimes seen for PX domains. The two inserts protruding from the core structure were not found in canonical PX domains, which may alter the function or add new functions to the WJHD, including novel protein-protein interactions or activity regulation.

It is worth noting that the 26-a.a. unstructured sequence N-terminal of the WJHD contains a conserved LC3-interacting region (LIR) (Fig. 1 and 5). LC3 is a protein specifically found on autophagosome membranes. The LIR in JMY was previously identified based on the consensus sequence found in various LC3-binding proteins, which was W/F/Y-x-x-L/I/V flanked by acidic residues and an S or T (Coutts and La Thangue, 2015). Mutating the conserved W and V in the LIR (ETLESDWVAVRP) abolished the autophagosome localization of JMY. It is not known if WHAMM also binds to LC3, but WHAMM contains a similar LIR (DSLEGWVPVRE) in the same region and also plays a role in autophagosome development and function (Campellone et al., 2008b; Dai et al., 2019; Kast et al., 2015). It is possible the juxtaposed LIR sequence and the WJHD act synergistically to facilitate the membrane recruitment of WHAMM and JMY to autophagosome.

The second domain, formed by a.a. 175–557 in WHAMM and a.a. 317–690 in JMY, contains coiled-coils stacked by 6 helices, for which we follow the previous name as the coiled coil domain (CC). Searching for similar structures did not give meaningful results due to the low-complexity nature of helical bundles. It is possible the predicted CC structure is either novel folding or inaccurate. In spite of this, these predicted structural models are exciting in providing new insights into the structure-function relationship in WHAMM and JMY. Experimental validation of these structural predictions will be important in future studies. Below we discuss features specific to each protein.

Purified WHAMM is a monomer and is constitutively active towards the Arp2/3 complex (Campellone et al., 2008b; Kast et al., 2015). The previously defined WMD directly binds to different inositol phospholipids, especially PI(4,5)P<sub>2</sub>, which is responsible for recruiting WHAMM to various intracellular compartments, including the cis-Golgi, the ER-Golgi intermediate compartment, autophagosomes, and autolysosomes (Campellone et al., 2008b; Dai et al., 2019; Kast et al., 2015). The CC domain directly binds to microtubules (Campellone et al., 2008b; Liu et al., 2017; Shen et al., 2012). The WWCA domain of WHAMM is competent in promoting Arp2/3-mediated actin polymerization. This activity is not absolutely required for ER to Golgi transport, but is important for the elongation and stabilization of WHAMM-associated tubular membranes, ER to autophagosome biogenesis and trafficking, and autophagic lysosome reformation (Campellone et al., 2008b; Dai et al., 2019; Kast et al., 2015).

Only a few WHAMM-binding ligands have been identified, including inositol phospholipids, microtubules, and GTPases (Fig. 5A). It is interesting that although purified WHAMM is constitutively active in



promoting Arp2/3-mediated actin polymerization, several ligands inhibit this activity *in vitro*, suggesting WHAMM activity in the cell is dynamically regulated depending on the cellular context. For example, microtubule binding inhibited WHAMM activity in a dose-dependent manner, suggesting that binding microtubules and promoting actin polymerization are mutually exclusive for WHAMM function (Shen et al., 2012). Both activities, however, were required for proper function of WHAMM in facilitating membrane tubulation and anterograde transport (Campellone et al., 2008b). It is therefore possible that two spatiotemporally regulated populations of WHAMM exist to coordinate the activities at the interfaces between various endomembranes and the two cytoskeletal systems (Shen et al., 2012). Different GTPases, including Rab1, RhoD, and Rif, were found to bind the WMD region of WHAMM in a nucleotide dependent manner (Gad et al., 2012; Russo et al., 2016). Among them, the prenylated Rab1 (but not the unprenylated form) directly interacted with the WMD. This interaction inhibited WHAMM-mediated actin polymerization *in vitro* in a dose- and nucleotide-dependent manner (Russo et al., 2016). In addition, the BLOS1 subunit of the BLOC complex might interact with WHAMM in the initiation of autolysosomal tubulation (Wu et al., 2021). Without detailed biochemistry or high-resolution structures, it remains unknown how ligand binding to N-terminal domains inhibits the activity of WWCA, since the two parts are separated by a long unstructured sequence (Liu et al., 2017). It is also unknown if any posttranslational modifications are important for WHAMM regulation (Hornbeck et al., 2015).

WHAMM is only found in vertebrates and is broadly expressed, particularly in the brain (Campellone et al., 2008b). WHAMM plays an important role in regulating various endomembrane systems, including Golgi positioning and morphology, ER to Golgi transport, ER to autophagosome biogenesis and trafficking, and autophagic lysosome formation (Campellone et al., 2008b; Dai et al., 2019; Kast et al., 2015). In addition, WHAMM and its activity in promoting Arp2/3-mediated actin polymerization is required for apoptosis, cell adhesion, and migration (Gad et al., 2012; King et al., 2021). Furthermore, WHAMM plays an essential role in spindle actin polymerization, spindle formation and migration, and asymmetric cytokinesis in mouse oocytes (Huang et al., 2013; Jo et al., 2021).

WHAMM mutations have been associated with several types of diseases. A missense mutation, R725W, in WHAMM was identified as a pathogenic factor in patients with inflammatory bowel disease (Ben-Yosef et al., 2021). In another case, homozygous frameshift mutations in *WDR73* together with closely linked *WHAMM* were identified as the cause of Galloway-Mowat syndrome (GMS), a neurodegenerative syndrome characterized by microcephaly and nephrosis (Jinks et al., 2015; Mathiowetz et al., 2017). WHAMM was also suggested as a candidate gene associated with severe chronic periodontitis in genome-wide association studies, but the results remained inconclusive (Rhodin et al., 2014; Shang et al., 2015).

JMY shares many similarities with WHAMM, but is also unique among the WASP-family proteins in that it can polymerize actin in both Arp2/3-dependent and -independent manners (Firat-Karalar et al., 2011; Zuchero et al., 2009). In the presence of Arp2/3, JMY uses its WCA sequence to produce branched actin filaments similar to other WASP-family proteins, while in the absence of Arp2/3, JMY uses its tandem WH2 sequences to produce unbranched actin filaments using a mechanism similar to actin nucleation factors that also contain multiple WH2 sequences, such as Spire (Dominguez, 2016; Firat-Karalar et al., 2011; Zuchero et al., 2009). Also unique to JMY is that its N-terminal WJHD does not contain any identifiable actin-binding motifs, but is sufficient to promote actin polymerization *in vitro* independent of WWCA or Arp2/3 (Fig. 5B) (Hu and Mullins, 2019). This region also bound the autophagy regulator LC3, with the interaction enhancing its actin nucleation activity (Hu and Mullins, 2019).

Similar to WHAMM, purified JMY was constitutively active in promoting actin polymerization and did not seem to exist in a large

regulatory complex (Zuchero et al., 2009). Inside the cell, JMY activity seemed to be suppressed (Fig. 5B) (Firat-Karalar et al., 2011). The mechanisms suppressing its actin polymerization activity remain unclear, but cellular localization likely plays an important role. Unlike its homolog WHAMM, which is primarily located at endomembranes, JMY was found primarily in the nucleus, cytosol, and the leading edge of motile cells, depending on the cell type and conditions (Firat-Karalar et al., 2011; Zuchero et al., 2009). JMY is dynamically shuttled between the cytosol and the nucleus to balance its activity in promoting actin polymerization and in augmenting gene transcription of proteins involved in cell motility, such as RhoD and cadherins (Coutts et al., 2009; King et al., 2021). It is remarkable that the localization of JMY to the leading edge was correlated with cell motility, and its role in promoting cell migration required its Arp2/3-activating activity (Firat-Karalar et al., 2011; Zuchero et al., 2009). Shuttling JMY between the cytosol and the nucleus depended on its second nuclear localization sequence (NLS), which spanned the C-terminal part of the first WH2 and the linker that leads to the second WH2 (Fig. 5B). Mutating these two WH2 domains to abolish their actin binding capacity or depleting monomeric actin from the cytosol dramatically shifted JMY to the nucleus, suggesting actin binding to WH2 competed against its nuclear import (Zuchero et al., 2012). This presents a novel mechanism of using monomeric actin to balance the activity of JMY in promoting actin polymerization in the cytosol and transcription in the nucleus.

JMY is widely expressed in various tissues, particularly in the brain, heart, and testes (Firat-Karalar et al., 2011; Shikama et al., 1999). Its cellular functions often overlap with its homolog WHAMM, including apoptosis, anterograde vesicle trafficking, autophagosome formation, and spindle actin polymerization and asymmetric cytokinesis in oocytes (Fig. 1, right) (Coutts and La Thangue, 2015; Hu and Mullins, 2019; King et al., 2021; Liu et al., 2012; Schlüter et al., 2014; Sun et al., 2011). JMY also plays an important role in cell migration and neurite outgrowth, oligodendrocyte differentiation and maturation, and spermatogenesis (Azevedo et al., 2018; Coutts et al., 2009; Firat-Karalar et al., 2011; Liu et al., 2020; Zuchero et al., 2009).

Recent studies have started to reveal how JMY is localized to different membranes and how its activity is regulated (Coutts and La Thangue, 2015; Hu and Mullins, 2019). The N-terminal WJHD of JMY has two functions: binding to LC3 using the LIR sequence and promoting actin polymerization using an unknown mechanism independent of the C-terminal WWCA region (Fig. 5B). Binding to LC3 provided a mechanism to recruit JMY to LC3-containing autophagosomes. In the meantime, LC3 binding enhanced the actin-nucleating activity of the N-terminal sequence to promote autophagosome formation and maturation (Fig. 5B) (Coutts and La Thangue, 2015; Hu and Mullins, 2019). Interestingly, STRAP, the nuclear partner of JMY, also exists in the cytosol to bind JMY and regulate autophagy. The interaction between STRAP and JMY potentially inhibited the overall actin nucleation activity of JMY and counteracted the effect of LC3 (Hu and Mullins, 2019). The exact conditions recruiting JMY to other membranes are unknown and likely depend on lipid composition and ligand identity—Fig. 5B represents JMY recruitment and regulation at autophagic membranes. In the nucleus, STRAP, JMY, and p300 form a complex to prevent JMY degradation by MDM2 and facilitate p53 activation (Demonacos et al., 2001). The interaction between STRAP and JMY was shown to involve N-terminal, central, and C-terminal sequences of JMY (Demonacos et al., 2001). It is plausible that the cytoplasmic STRAP inhibits the actin-nucleation activity of JMY by sequestering both its the N-terminal WJHD and C-terminal WWCA (Fig. 5B). It remains an open question exactly how LC3 and STRAP interact with JMY to regulate its activity and how the WJHD or the J-loop of JMY promotes actin polymerization.

It is worth noting that, although the dual function of JMY in the cytosol and the nucleus is a remarkable feature of JMY, other WASP-family proteins, actin, and Arp2/3 have also been shown to have important roles in the nucleus, either dependent on or independent of their activity in Arp2/3-mediated actin polymerization. Their nuclear

functions are a separate topic of great interest and are not the focus of this review (Caridi et al., 2018; Kluge et al., 2018; Miyamoto et al., 2013; Schrank et al., 2018; Shikama et al., 1999; Taylor et al., 2010; Verboon et al., 2015; Weston et al., 2012; Wu et al., 2006).

The connection of JMY with human diseases is not yet established, although its role in augmenting the activity of the tumor suppressor p53 in response to DNA damage and its role in regulating cell migration suggests JMY could play a role in tumor invasiveness. In addition, JMY was found to be a candidate gene for susceptibility of ankylosing spondylitis in genome-wide analysis (Chai et al., 2013).

In conclusion, WHAMM and JMY are homologous proteins and form a distinct group of the WASP-family protein. They are not autoinhibited in the basal state as is seen for WASP/N-WASP, WAVES, and WASH. They link the Arp2/3 complex to a diverse array of important functions in the cell that cover various endomembrane compartments, intracellular trafficking pathways, and the plasma membrane. Their activity is dynamically regulated in the cell, although currently very little is known on the cellular, biochemical, and structural levels about how the regulation is achieved.

## 6. WHIMP

The newest member of the WASP-family proteins, WHIMP, was identified in 2020 from a genomic sequence search for WH2-domain containing proteins (Kabrawala et al., 2020). WHIMP seems to be the least conserved of the WASP-family proteins, because even though it exists in many examined mammals it was not identified in the human genome. Furthermore, sequence conservation between different animals was also relatively low (Kabrawala et al., 2020). This suggests WHIMP may have appeared recently in evolution and may have special functions in animals. The N-terminal domain of WHIMP is distantly related to part of the WHD region of WAVE, which we herein name as WHD-like domain (WHDL) (Fig. 1, left). WHIMP does not contain a PRR, which is found in all other WASP-family proteins. The activity of its C-terminal WCA sequence is relatively weak towards Arp2/3-mediated actin polymerization both in vitro and in cells (Kabrawala et al., 2020). WHIMP is ubiquitously expressed in mouse tissues with low expression in the brain. It is enriched in membrane ruffles and the leading edge of migrating cells, sharing the same localization with Arp2/3, N-WASP, and WAVE. WHIMP expression induced formation of large, highly dynamic membrane ruffles and non-selective micropinocytosis, promoted cell migration, and increased Src-mediated phosphorylation at membranes (Kabrawala et al., 2020). The increased membrane ruffling was dependent on the WHIMP WCA, Arp2/3, and Rac1-WRC signaling. Increased Src phosphorylation is believed to provide positive feedback to facilitate Rac1-WRC and/or Cdc42-N-WASP signaling to enhance actin polymerization and membrane protrusions (Kabrawala et al., 2020). It remains uncertain whether WHIMP also exists in humans and how its activity is regulated in the cell.

## 7. Summary and prospects

Since the initial discovery of WASP, two decades of work has now expanded this protein family to 9 members in mammals and has greatly advanced our understanding of their cellular functions and regulation mechanisms (Alekhina et al., 2017; Padrick and Rosen, 2010; Takenawa and Suetsugu, 2007; Veltman and Insall, 2010). Even though all WASP-family proteins are able to use their C-terminal WCA domain to stimulate actin polymerization through the Arp2/3 complex, it is fascinating how they use various N-terminal sequences to regulate their cellular localization and biochemical activity and how these regulatory sequences allow them to channel a vast diversity of upstream signals to the remodeling of the actin cytoskeleton to serve different membrane-associated processes throughout the cell. The fundamental roles of WASP family proteins in various processes explain their broad involvement in many diseases. The fact that genetic mutations

disrupting or enhancing their activity often lead to similar disease conditions emphasizes the need for precise control of their activity in cells.

Despite many major achievements in this field, important questions remain open, and new, exciting functions and regulatory mechanisms are rapidly emerging. One major knowledge gap is the understanding, or in many cases clarification, of the regulatory mechanisms of these proteins. Filling this gap will require a combination of advanced tools in gene editing, cell imaging, proteomics, in vitro reconstitution, quantitative biochemistry, and structural biology. The other major knowledge gap is the discovery of new functions and regulatory mechanisms, both in vitro and in different physiological processes in vivo. Advanced gene editing, such as conditional knock-out and knock-in in both cultured cells and live animals, is becoming a powerful tool to approach these physiological questions. Meanwhile, advances in large-scale clinical genomics and high-throughput, quantitative proteomics and interactomics will provide an unprecedented wealth of information for uncovering the structure-function mechanisms of disease-causing mutations and identifying new regulatory molecules. At the same time, structural bioinformatics and targeted drug design will in parallel promote the identification of novel regulatory molecules useful both in research and in medical interventions.

Due to space limit, this review is only focused on WASP-family proteins in mammals, particularly in humans, and only focused on their canonical functions in regulating the Arp2/3-mediated actin polymerization. Many new functions and mechanisms in other organisms, such as plants, or those independent of Arp2/3 or actin are also rapidly emerging (Ali et al., 2020; Chin et al., 2021; Facette et al., 2015; Gavrin et al., 2020; Miyamoto et al., 2013; Taylor et al., 2010; Weston et al., 2012). These exciting fields await rigorous cellular, biochemical, and structural studies to address many mechanistic questions.

## Data Availability

Data will be made available on request.

## Acknowledgements

B.C. was supported by funding from the National Institutes of Health (USA) (R35 GM128786 and R33 DA050837), the American Heart Association (USA) (19IPLOI34660134), and the National Science Foundation (USA) (CAREER CDF-2047640 and SSB-2148534).

## References

- Abdul-Manan, N., Aghazadeh, B., Liu, G.A., Majumdar, A., Ouerfelli, O., Simlnovitch, K. A., Rosen, M.K., 1999. Structure of Cdc42 in complex with the GTPase-binding domain of the "Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome" protein. *Nature* 399, 379–383. <https://doi.org/10.1038/20726>.
- Alekhina, O., Burstein, E., Billadeau, D.D., 2017. Cellular functions of WASP family proteins at a glance. *J. Cell Sci.* 130, 2235–2241. <https://doi.org/10.1242/jcs.199570>.
- Ali, M.F., Fatema, U., Peng, X., Hacker, S.W., Maruyama, D., Sun, M.X., Kawashima, T., 2020. ARP2/3-independent WAVE/SCAR pathway and class XI myosin control sperm nuclear migration in flowering plants. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 117, 32757–32763. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.2015501117>.
- Alkhairi, O.K., Rezaei, N., Graham, R.R., Abolhassani, H., Borte, S., Hultenby, K., Wu, C., Aghamohammadi, A., Williams, D.A., Behrens, T.W., Hammarström, L., Pan-Hammarström, Q., 2015. RAC2 loss-of-function mutation in 2 siblings with characteristics of common variable immunodeficiency. *J. Allergy Clin. Immunol.* 135, 1380–1384. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jaci.2014.10.039>.
- Almeida-Souza, L., Frank, R.A.W., García-Nafria, J., Colussi, A., Gunawardana, N., Johnson, C.M., Yu, M., Howard, G., Andrews, B., Vallis, Y., McMahon, H.T., 2018. A flat BAR protein promotes actin polymerization at the base of clathrin-coated pits. *Cell* 174, 325–337. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cell.2018.05.020>.
- Ambruso, D.R., Knall, C., Abell, A.N., Panepinto, J., Kurkchubasche, A., Thurman, G., Gonzalez-Aller, C., Hiester, A., DeBoer, M., Harbeck, R.J., Oyer, R., Johnson, G.L., Roos, D., 2000. Human neutrophil immunodeficiency syndrome is associated with an inhibitory Rac2 mutation. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 97, 4654–4659. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.080074897>.
- Anitei, M., Stange, C., Parshina, I., Baust, T., Schenck, A., Raposo, G., Kirchhausen, T., Hoflack, B., 2010. Protein complexes containing CYFIP/Sra/PIR121 coordinate Arp1

- and Rac1 signalling during clathrin-AP-1-coated carrier biogenesis at the TGN. *Nat. Cell Biol.* 12, 330–340. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ncb2034>.
- Antón, I.M., Jones, G.E., Wandosell, F., Geha, R., Ramesh, N., 2007. WASP-interacting protein (WIP): working in polymerisation and much more. *Trends Cell Biol.* 17, 555–562. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tcb.2007.08.005>.
- Ardern, H., Sandilands, E., Machesky, L.M., Timpson, P., Frame, M.C., Brunton, V.G., 2016. Src-regulates oligodendrocyte differentiation via modulation of actin Arp2/3 complex. *Cell Motil. Cytoskelet.* 63, 6–13. <https://doi.org/10.1002/cm.20101>.
- Assoum, M., Bruel, A.-L., Crenshaw, M.L., Delanne, J., Wentzensen, I.M., McWalter, K., Dent, K.M., Vitobello, A., Kuentz, P., Thevenon, J., Duffourd, Y., Thauvin-Robinet, C., Faivre, L., 2020. Novel KIAA1033/WASHC4 mutations in three patients with syndromic intellectual disability and a review of the literature. *Am. J. Med. Genet. A* 182, 792–797. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ajmg.a.61487>.
- Azevedo, M.M., Domingues, H.S., Cordelières, F.P., Sampaio, P., Seixas, A.I., Relvas, J.B., 2016. Jmy regulates oligodendrocyte differentiation via modulation of actin cytoskeleton dynamics. *Glia* 66, 1826–1844. <https://doi.org/10.1002/glia.23342>.
- Badour, K., Zhang, J., Shi, F., Leng, Y., Collins, M., Siminovich, K.A., 2004. Fyn and PTP-PEST-mediated regulation of wiskott-aldrich syndrome protein (WASP) tyrosine phosphorylation is required for coupling T cell antigen receptor engagement to WASp effector function and T cell activation. *J. Exp. Med.* 199, 99–111. <https://doi.org/10.1084/jem.20030976>.
- Banani, S.F., Lee, H.O., Hyman, A.A., Rosen, M.K., 2017. Biomolecular condensates: organizers of cellular biochemistry. *Nat. Rev. Mol. Cell Biol.* 18, 285–298. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrm.2017.7>.
- Banin, S., Truong, O., Katz, D.R., Waterfield, M.D., Brickell, P.M., Gout, I., 1996. Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome protein (WASP) is a binding partner for c-Src family protein-tyrosine kinases. *Curr. Biol.* 6, 981–988. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0960-9822\(02\)00642-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0960-9822(02)00642-5).
- Banjade, S., Rosen, M.K., 2014. Phase transitions of multivalent proteins can promote clustering of membrane receptors. *Elife* 3, 1–24. <https://doi.org/10.7554/eLife.04123>.
- Banjade, S., Wu, Q., Mittal, A., Peebles, W.B., Pappu, R.V., Rosen, M.K., 2015. Conserved interdomain linker promotes phase separation of the multivalent adaptor protein Nck. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 112, E6426–E6435. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1508778112>.
- Bartuzi, P., Billadeau, D.D., Favier, R., Rong, S., Dekker, D., Fedoseienko, A., Fieten, H., Wijers, M., Levels, J.H., Huijckman, N., Kloosterhuis, N., van der Molen, H., Brufau, G., Groen, A.K., Elliott, A.M., Kuivenhoven, J.A., Plecko, B., Grangl, G., McGaughan, J., Horton, J.D., Burstein, E., Hofker, M.H., van de Sluis, B., 2016. CCC- and WASH-mediated endosomal sorting of LDL is required for normal clearance of circulating LDL. *Nat. Commun.* 7, 10961. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms10961>.
- Bauer, N.N., Chen, Y.W., Samant, R.S., Shevde, L.A., Fodstad, O., 2007. Rac1 activity regulates proliferation of aggressive metastatic melanoma. *Exp. Cell Res.* 313, 3832–3839. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.yexcr.2007.08.017>.
- Bear, J.E., Rawls, J.F., Iii, C.L.S., 1998. SCAR, a WASP-related protein, isolated as a suppressor of receptor defects in late. *Cell* 142, 1325–1335.
- Begemann, A., Sticht, H., Begtrup, A., Vitobello, A., Faivre, L., Banka, S., Alhaddad, B., Asadollahi, R., Becker, J., Bierhals, T., Brown, K.E., Bruel, A.L., Brunet, T., Carneiro, M., Cremer, K., Day, R., Denommé-Pichon, A.S., Dymont, D.A., Engels, H., Fisher, R., Goh, E.S., Hajianpour, M.J., Haertel, L.R.M., Hauer, N., Hempel, M., Herget, T., Johannsen, J., Kraus, C., Le Guyader, G., Lesca, G., Mau-Them, F.T., McDermott, J.H., McWalter, K., Meyer, P., Ünay, K., Popp, B., Reimand, T., Riedhammer, K.M., Russo, M., Sadleir, L.G., Saenz, M., Schiff, M., Schuler, E., Syrbe, S., Van der Ven, A.T., Verloes, A., Willems, M., Zweier, C., Steindl, K., Zweier, M., Rauch, A., 2021. New insights into the clinical and molecular spectrum of the novel CYFIP2-related neurodevelopmental disorder and impairment of the WRC-mediated actin dynamics. *Genet. Med.* 23, 543–554. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41436-020-01011-x>.
- Ben-Yosef, N., Frampton, M., Schiff, E.R., Daher, S., Abu Baker, F., Safadi, R., Israeli, E., Segal, A.W., Levine, A.P., 2021. Genetic analysis of four consanguineous multiplex families with inflammatory bowel disease. *Gastroenterol. Rep.* 9, 521–532. <https://doi.org/10.1093/gastro/oaob007>.
- Benesch, S., Polo, S., Lai, F.P., Anderson, K.I., Stradal, T.E.B., Wehland, J., Rottner, K., 2005. N-WASP deficiency impairs EGF internalization and actin assembly at clathrin-coated pits. *J. Cell Sci.* 118, 3103–3115. <https://doi.org/10.1242/jcs.02444>.
- Bhattacharya, K., Swaminathan, K., Peche, V.S., Clemen, C.S., Knyphausen, P., Lammers, M., Noegel, A.A., Rastetter, R.H., 2016. Novel Coronin7 interactions with Cdc42 and N-WASP regulate actin organization and Golgi morphology. *Sci. Rep.* 6, 25411. <https://doi.org/10.1038/srep25411>.
- Biber, G., Ben-Shmuel, A., Sabag, B., Barda-Saad, M., 2020. Actin regulators in cancer progression and metastases: from structure and function to cytoskeletal dynamics. *Int. Rev. Cell Mol. Biol.* 356, 131–196. <https://doi.org/10.1016/bs.ircmb.2020.05.006>.
- Biondini, M., Sadou-Dubourgoux, A., Paul-Gilloteaux, P., Zago, G., Arslanhan, M.D., Wachte, F., Formstecher, E., Hertzog, M., Yu, J., Guerois, R., Gautreau, A., Scita, G., Camonis, J., Parrini, M.C., 2016. Direct interaction between exocyst and Wave complexes promotes cell protrusions and motility. *J. Cell Sci.* 129, 3756–3769. <https://doi.org/10.1242/jcs.187336>.
- Blagg, S.L., Stewart, M., Sambles, C., Insall, R.H., 2003. PIR121 regulates pseudopod dynamics and SCAR activity in dictyostelium. *Curr. Biol.* 13, 1480–1487. <https://doi.org/10.1016/S>.
- Blanchoin, L., Amann, K.J., Higgs, H.N., Marchand, J., Kaiser, D.A., Pollard, T.D., 2000. Direct observation of dendritic actin filament networks nucleated by Arp2/3 complex and WASP/Scar proteins. *171*, 1007–1011.
- Blanchoin, L., Boujemaa-Paterski, R., Sykes, C., Plastino, J., 2014. Actin dynamics, architecture, and mechanics in cell motility. *Physiol. Rev.* 94, 235–263. <https://doi.org/10.1152/physrev.00018.2013>.
- Blundell, M.P., Worth, A., Bouma, G., Thrasher, A.J., 2010. The Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome: the actin cytoskeleton and immune cell function. *Dis. Markers* 29, 157–175. <https://doi.org/10.3233/DMA-2010-0735>.
- Bonfim-Melo, A., Ferreira, É.R., Mortara, R.A., 2018. Rac1/WAVE2 and Cdc42/N-WASP participation in actin-dependent host cell invasion by extracellular amastigotes of *Trypanosoma cruzi*. *Front. Microbiol.* 9, 1–14. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2018.00360>.
- Bu, W., Chou, A.M., Lim, K.B., Sudhaharan, T., Ahmed, S., 2009. The Toca-1-N-WASP complex links filopodial formation to endocytosis. *J. Biol. Chem.* 284, 11622–11636. <https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.M805940200>.
- Buckley, C.M., Gopaldass, N., Bosmani, C., Johnston, S.A., Soldati, T., Insall, R.H., King, J.S., 2016. WASH drives early recycling from macropinosomes and phagosomes to maintain surface phagocytic receptors. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* 113, E5906–E5915. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1524532113>.
- Bunnell, S.C., Henry, P.A., Kolluri, R., Kirchhausen, T., Rickles, R.J., Berg, L.J., 1996. Identification of Itk/Tsk Src homology 3 domain ligands. *J. Biol. Chem.* 271, 25646–25656. <https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.271.41.25646>.
- Burns, S., Cory, G.O., Vainchenker, W., Thrasher, A.J., 2004. Mechanisms of WASP-mediated hematologic and immunologic disease. *Blood* 104, 3454–3462. <https://doi.org/10.1182/blood-2004-04-1678>.
- Burroughs, L.M., Petrovic, A., Brazauskas, R., Liu, X., Griffith, L.M., Ochs, H.D., Bleesing, J.J., Edwards, S., Dvorak, C.C., Chaudhury, S., Prockop, S.E., Quinones, R., Goldman, F.D., Quigg, T.C., Chandrakasan, S., Smith, A.R., Parikh, S., Dávila Saldaña, B.J., Thakar, M.S., Phelan, R., Shenoy, S., Forbes, L.R., Martinez, C., Chellapandian, D., Shereck, E., Miller, H.K., Kapoor, N., Barnum, J.L., Chong, H., Shyr, D.C., Chen, K., Abu-Arja, R., Shah, A.J., Weinacht, K.G., Moore, T.B., Joshi, A., DeSantes, K.B., Gillio, A.P., Cuvelier, G.D.E., Keller, M.D., Rozmus, J., Torgerson, T., Pulsipher, M.A., Haddad, E., Sullivan, K.E., Logan, B.R., Kohn, D.B., Puck, J.M., Notarangelo, L.D., Pai, S.Y., Rawlings, D.J., Cowan, M.J., 2020. Excellent outcomes following hematopoietic cell transplantation for Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome: a PIDTC report. *Blood* 135, 2094–2105. <https://doi.org/10.1182/blood.2019002939>.
- Cai, G.Q., Chou, C.F., Hu, M., Zheng, A., Reichardt, L.F., Guan, J.L., Fang, H., Luckhardt, T.R., Zhou, Y., Thannickal, V.J., Ding, Q., 2012. Neuronal Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome protein (N-WASP) is critical for formation of  $\alpha$ -smooth muscle action filaments during myofibroblast differentiation. *Am. J. Physiol. Lung Cell. Mol. Physiol.* 303, 692–702. <https://doi.org/10.1152/ajplung.00390.2011>.
- Calvez, R., Lafouresse, F., de Meester, J., Galy, A., Valitutti, S., Dupré, L., 2011. The wiskott-aldrich syndrome protein permits assembly of a focused immunological synapse enabling sustained T-cell receptor signaling. *Haematologica* 96, 1415–1423. <https://doi.org/10.3324/haematol.2011.040204>.
- Campellone, K.G., Cheng, H.C., Robbins, D., Siripala, A.D., McGhie, E.J., Hayward, R.D., Welch, M.D., Rosen, M.K., Koronakis, V., Leong, J.M., 2008a. Repetitive N-WASP-binding elements of the enterohemorrhagic *Escherichia coli* effector EspFU synergistically activate actin assembly. *PLoS Pathog.* 4. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.ppat.1000191>.
- Campellone, K.G., Robbins, D., Leong, J.M., 2004. EspFU is a translocated EHEC effector that interacts with Tir and N-WASP and promotes Nck-independent actin assembly. *Dev. Cell* 7, 217–228. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.devcel.2004.07.004>.
- Campellone, K.G., Webb, N.J., Znamerski, E.A., Welch, M.D., 2008b. WHAMM is an Arp2/3 complex activator that binds microtubules and functions in ER to golgi transport. *Cell* 134, 148–161. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cell.2008.05.032>.
- Carabeo, R.A., Dooley, C.A., Grieshaber, S.S., Hackstadt, T., 2007. Rac interacts with Abi-1 and WAVE2 to promote an Arp2/3-dependent actin recruitment during chlamydial invasion. *Cell. Microbiol.* 9, 2278–2288. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1462-5822.2007.00958.x>.
- Cardi, C.P., D'agostino, C., Ryu, T., Zapotoczny, G., Delabaere, L., Li, X., Khodaverdian, V.Y., Amaral, N., Lin, E., Rau, A.R., Chiolo, L., 2018. Nuclear F-actin and myosins drive relocalization of heterochromatic breaks. *Nature* 559, 54–60. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-018-0242-8>.
- Carlier, M.F., Nioche, P., Broutin-L'hermite, I., Boujemaa, R., Le Clainche, C., Egile, C., Garbay, C., Ducruix, A., Sansonetti, P., Pantaloni, D., 2000. GRB2 links signaling to actin assembly by enhancing interaction of neural wiskott-aldrich syndrome protein (N-WASP) with actin-related protein (ARP2/3) complex. *J. Biol. Chem.* 275, 21946–21952. <https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.M000687200>.
- Carmona, G., Perera, U., Gillett, C., Naba, A., Law, A.L., Sharma, V.P., Wang, J., Wyckoff, J., Balsamo, M., Mosis, F., De Piano, M., Monypenny, J., Woodman, N., McConnell, R.E., Mouneimne, G., Van Hemelrijck, M., Cao, Y., Condeelis, J., Hynes, R.O., Gertler, F.B., Krause, M., 2016. Lamellipodin promotes invasive 3D cancer cell migration via regulated interactions with Ena/VASP and SCAR/WAVE. *Oncogene* 35, 5155–5169. <https://doi.org/10.1038/onc.2016.47>.
- Carnell, M., Zech, T., Calaminus, S.D., Ura, S., Hagedorn, M., Johnston, S.A., May, R.C., Soldati, T., Machesky, L.M., Insall, R.H., 2011. Actin polymerization driven by WASH causes V-ATPase retrieval and vesicle neutralization before exocytosis. *J. Cell Biol.* 193, 831–839. <https://doi.org/10.1083/jcb.201009119>.
- Case, L.B., Ditlev, J.A., Rosen, M.K., 2019a. Regulation of transmembrane signaling by phase separation. *Annu. Rev. Biophys.* 48, 465–494. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-biophys-052118-115534>.
- Case, L.B., Zhang, X., Ditlev, J.A., Rosen, M.K., 2019b. Stoichiometry controls activity of phase-separated clusters of actin signaling proteins. *Sci. (80-)* 363, 1093–1097. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aau6313>.



- Castro, C.N., Rosenzweig, M., Carapito, R., Shahrooei, M., Konantz, M., Khan, A., Miao, Z., Groß, M., Tranchant, T., Radosavljevic, M., Paul, N., Stemmelen, T., Pitoiset, F., Hirschler, A., Nespola, B., Molitor, A., Rolli, V., Pichot, A., Faletti, L.E., Rinaldi, B., Friant, S., Mednikov, M., Karauzum, H., Aman, M.J., Carapito, C., Lengerke, C., Ziaee, V., Eyaid, W., Ehl, S., Alroqi, F., Parvaneh, N., Bahram, S., 2020. NCKAP1L defects lead to a novel syndrome combining immunodeficiency, lymphoproliferation, and hyperinflammation. *J. Exp. Med.* 217. <https://doi.org/10.1084/JEM.20192275>.
- Ceglia, I., Reitz, C., Gresack, J., Ahn, J.H., Bustos, V., Bleck, M., Zhang, X., Martin, G., Simon, S.M., Nairn, A.C., Greengard, P., Kim, Y., 2015. APP intracellular domain-WAVE1 pathway reduces amyloid- $\beta$  production. *Nat. Med.* 21, 1054–1059. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nm.3924>.
- Chai, W., Lian, Z., Chen, C., Liu, J., Shi, L.L., Wang, Y., 2013. JARID1A, JMY, and PTGER4 polymorphisms are related to ankylosing spondylitis in Chinese Han patients: a case-control study. *PLoS One* 8, 1–8. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0074794>.
- Chandra, M., Collins, B.M., 2019. In: Atassi, M.Z. (Ed.), *The Phox Homology (PX) Domain BT - Protein Reviews - Purinergic Receptors*, Volume 20. Springer International Publishing, Cham, pp. 1–17. [https://doi.org/10.1007/5584\\_2018\\_185](https://doi.org/10.1007/5584_2018_185).
- Chaudhari, K., Gorla, M., Chang, C., Kania, A., Bashaw, G.J., 2021. Robo recruitment of the wave regulatory complex plays an essential and conserved role in midline repulsion. *Elife* 10, 1–35. <https://doi.org/10.7554/ELIFE.64474>.
- Chen, B., Brinkmann, K., Chen, Z., Pak, C.W., Liao, Y., Shi, S., Henry, L., Grishin, N.V., Bogdan, S., Rosen, M.K., 2014. The WAVE regulatory complex links diverse receptors to the actin cytoskeleton. *Cell* 156, 195–207. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cell.2013.11.048>.
- Chen, B., Chou, H.-T., Brautigam, C.A., Xing, W., Yang, S., Henry, L., Doolittle, L.K., Walz, T., Rosen, M.K., 2017. Rac1 GTPase activates the WAVE regulatory complex through two distinct binding sites. *Elife* 6, 1–22. <https://doi.org/10.7554/elife.27975>.
- Chen, X.J., Squarr, A.J., Stephan, R., Chen, B., Higgins, T.E., Barry, D.J., Martin, M.C., Rosen, M.K., Bogdan, S., Way, M., 2014. Ena/VASP proteins cooperate with the WAVE complex to regulate the actin cytoskeleton. *Dev. Cell* 30, 569–584. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.devcel.2014.08.001>.
- Chen, Z., Borek, D., Padrick, S.B., Gomez, T.S., Metlagel, Z., Ismail, A.M., Umetani, J., Billadeau, D.D., Otwinowski, Z., Rosen, M.K., 2010. Structure and control of the actin regulatory WAVE complex. *Nature* 468, 533–538. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature09623>.
- Cheng, A., Arumugam, T.V., Liu, D., Khatri, R.G., Mustafa, K., Kwak, S., Ling, H.P., Gonzales, C., Xin, O., Jo, D.G., Guo, Z., Mark, R.J., Mattson, M.P., 2007. Pancortin-2 interacts with WAVE1 and Bcl-xL in a mitochondria-associated protein complex that mediates ischemic neuronal death. *J. Neurosci.* 27, 1519–1528. <https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.5154-06.2007>.
- Cheng, H.C., Skehan, B.M., Campellone, K.G., Leong, J.M., Rosen, M.K., 2008. Structural mechanism of WASP activation by the enterohaemorrhagic E. coli effector EspFU. *Nature* 454, 1009–1013. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature07160>.
- Chia, P.H., Chen, B., Li, P., Rosen, M.K., Shen, K., 2014. Local F-actin network links synapse formation and axon branching. *Cell* 156, 208–220. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cell.2013.12.009>.
- Chin, S., Kwon, T., Khan, B.R., Alan Sparks, J., Mallory, E.L., Szymanski, D.B., Blancafort, E.B., 2021. Spatial and temporal localization of SPIRRI and WAVE/SCAR reveal roles for these proteins in actin-mediated root hair development. *Plant Cell* 33, 2131–2148. <https://doi.org/10.1093/plcell/koab115>.
- Clemen, C.S., Schmidt, A., Winter, L., Canneva, F., Wittig, I., Becker, L., Coras, R., Berwanger, C., Hofmann, A., Eggers, B., Marcus, K., Gailus-Durner, V., Fuchs, H., de Angelis, M.H., Krüger, M., von Hörsten, S., Eichinger, L., Schröder, R., 2021. N471D WASH complex subunit strumpellin knock-in mice display mild motor and cardiac abnormalities and BPTF and KLHL11 dysregulation in brain tissue. *Neuropathol. Appl. Neurobiol.* <https://doi.org/10.1111/nan.12750>.
- Conway, O.J., Carrasquillo, M.M., Wang, X., Bredenberg, J.M., Reddy, J.S., Strickland, S. L., Younkun, C.S., Burgess, J.D., Allen, M., Lincoln, S.J., Nguyen, T., Malphrus, K.G., Soto, A.I., Walton, R.L., Boeve, B.F., Petersen, R.C., Lucas, J.A., Ferman, T.J., Cheshire, W.P., van Gerpen, J.A., Utti, R.J., Wszolek, Z.K., Ross, O.A., Dickson, D. W., Graff-Radford, N.R., Ertekin-Taner, N., 2018. ABI3 and PLCG2 missense variants as risk factors for neurodegenerative diseases in Caucasians and African Americans. *Mol. Neurodegener.* 13, 1–12. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13024-018-0289-x>.
- Cook, S.A., Comrie, W.A., Poli, M.C., Similuk, M., Oler, A.J., Faruqi, A.J., Kuhns, D.B., Yang, S., Vargas-Hernández, A., Carls, A.F., Fournier, B., Anderson, D.E., Price, S., Smelkinson, M., Chahla, W.A., Forbes, L.R., Mace, E.M., Cao, T.N., Coban-Akdemir, Z.H., Jhangiani, S.N., Muzny, D.M., Gibbs, R.A., Lupski, J.R., Orange, J.S., Cuvelier, G.D.E., Al Hassani, M., Al Kaabi, N., Al Yafei, Z., Jyonouchi, S., Raj, N., Caldwell, J.W., Huang, Y., Burkhardt, J.K., Latour, S., Chen, B., El Ghazali, G., Rao, V.K., Chinn, I.K., Lenardo, M.J., 2020. HEMI deficiency disrupts mTORC2 and F-actin control in inherited immunodysregulatory disease. *Science* 369, 202–207. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aay5663>.
- Corral-Serrano, J.C., Lamers, I.J.C., Van Reeuwijk, J., Duijkers, L., Hoogendoorn, A.D.M., Yildirim, A., Argyrou, N., Ruigrok, R.A.A., Letteboer, S.J.F., Butcher, R., Van Essen, M.D., Sakami, S., Van Beersum, S.E.C., Palczewski, K., Cheetham, M.E., Liu, Q., Boldt, K., Wolfrum, U., Ueffing, M., Garanto, A., Roepman, R., Collin, R.W.J., 2020. PCARE and WASF3 regulate ciliary F-actin assembly that is required for the initiation of photoreceptor outer segment disk formation. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 117, 9922–9931. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1903125117>.
- Cory, G.O.C., Cramer, R., Blanchoin, L., Ridley, A.J., 2003. Phosphorylation of the WASP-VCA domain increases its affinity for the Arp2/3 complex and enhances actin polymerization by WASP. *Mol. Cell* 11, 1229–1239. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1097-2765\(03\)00172-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1097-2765(03)00172-2).
- Cory, G.O.C., Garg, R., Cramer, R., Ridley, A.J., 2002. Phosphorylation of tyrosine 291 enhances the ability of WASP to stimulate actin polymerization and filopodium formation. *J. Biol. Chem.* 277, 45115–45121. <https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.M203346200>.
- Cossart, P., Bierre, H., 2001. Host cell machinery and *Listeria monocytogenes* pathogenesis. *Curr. Opin. Immunol.* 13, 96–103.
- Costain, G., Callewaert, B., Gabriel, H., Tan, T.Y., Walker, S., Christodoulou, J., Lazar, T., Menten, B., Orkin, J., Sadedin, S., Snell, M., Vanlander, A., Vergult, S., White, S.M., Scherer, S.W., Hayeems, R.Z., Blaser, S., Wodak, S.J., Chitayat, D., Marshall, C.R., Meyn, M.S., 2019. De novo missense variants in RAC3 cause a novel neurodevelopmental syndrome. *Genet. Med.* 21, 1021–1026. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41436-018-0323-y>.
- Courtland, J.L., Bradshaw, T.W., Waitt, G., Soderblom, E.J., Ho, T., Rajab, A., Vancini, R., Kim, I.H., Soderling, S.H., 2021. Genetic disruption of WASHC4 drives endo-lysosomal dysfunction and cognitive-movement impairments in mice and humans. *Elife* 10. <https://doi.org/10.7554/elife.61590>.
- Coutts, A.S., La Thangue, N.B., 2015. Actin nucleation by WH2 domains at the autophagosome. *Nat. Commun.* 6. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms8888>.
- Coutts, A.S., Weston, L., La Thangue, N.B., 2009. A transcription co-factor integrates cell adhesion and motility with the p53 response. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.* 106, 19872–19877. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0906785106>.
- Cowell, J.K., Teng, Y., Bendzun, N.G., Ara, R., Arbab, A.S., Kennedy, E.J., 2017. Suppression of breast cancer metastasis using stapled peptides targeting the WASF regulatory complex. *Cancer Growth Metastasis* 10. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1179064417713197>.
- Dai, A., Yu, L., Wang, H.W., 2019. WHAMM initiates autolysosome tubulation by promoting actin polymerization on autolysosomes. *Nat. Commun.* 10. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-019-11694-9>.
- Dai, Z., Pendergast, A.M., 1995. Abi-2, a novel SH3-containing protein interacts with the c-Abl tyrosine kinase and modulates c-Abl transforming activity. *Genes Dev.* 9, 2569–2582. <https://doi.org/10.1101/gad.9.21.2569>.
- Danson, C.M., Pocha, S.M., Bloomberg, G.B., Cory, G.O., 2007. Phosphorylation of WAVE2 by MAP kinases regulates persistent cell migration and polarity. *J. Cell Sci.* 120, 4144–4154. <https://doi.org/10.1242/jcs.013714>.
- de Bot, S.T., Vermeer, S., Buijsman, W., Heister, A., Voorendt, M., Verris, A., Scheffer, H., Kremer, H.P.H., van de Warrenburg, B.P.C., Kamsteeg, E.-J., 2013. Pure adult-onset spastic paraplegia caused by a novel mutation in the KIAA0196 (SPG8) gene. *J. Neurol.* 260, 1765–1769. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00415-013-6870-x>.
- De Meester, J., Calvez, R., Valitutti, S., Dupré, L., 2010. The Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome protein regulates CTL cytotoxicity and is required for efficient killing of B cell lymphoma targets. *J. Leukoc. Biol.* 88, 1031–1040. <https://doi.org/10.1189/jlb.0410197>.
- Del Olmo, T., Lauzier, A., Normandin, C., Larcher, R., Lecours, M., Jean, D., Lessard, L., Steinberg, F., Boisvert, F.-M., Jean, S., 2019. APEX2-mediated RAB proximity labeling identifies a role for RAB21 in clathrin-independent cargo sorting. *EMBO Rep.* 20. <https://doi.org/10.15252/embr.201847192>.
- Demonacos, C., Krstic-Demonacos, M., La Thangue, N.B., 2001. A TPR motif cofactor contributes to p300 activity in the p53 response. *Mol. Cell* 8, 71–84. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1097-2765\(01\)00277-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1097-2765(01)00277-5).
- Deng, Z.-H., Gomez, T.S., Osborne, D.G., Phillips-Krawczak, A.C., Zhang, J.-S., Billadeau, D.D., 2015. Nuclear FAM21 participates in NF- $\kappa$ B-dependent gene regulation in pancreatic cancer cells. *J. Cell Sci.* 128, 373–384. <https://doi.org/10.1242/jcs.161513>.
- Depienne, C., Cincotta, M., Billot, S., Bouteiller, D., Groppa, S., Brochard, V., Flamand, C., Hubsch, C., Meunier, S., Giovannelli, F., Klebe, S., Corvol, J.C., Vidailhet, M., Brice, A., Roze, E., 2011. A novel DCC mutation and genetic heterogeneity in congenital mirror movements. *Neurology* 76, 260 LP–260264. <https://doi.org/10.1212/WNL.0b013e318207b1e0>.
- Depienne, C., Leguern, E., 2012. PCDH19-related infantile epileptic encephalopathy: an unusual X-linked inheritance disorder. *Hum. Mutat.* 33, 627–634. <https://doi.org/10.1002/humu.22029>.
- Derivery, E., Helffer, E., Henriot, V., Gautreau, A., 2012. Actin polymerization controls the organization of WASH domains at the surface of endosomes. *PLoS One* 7, e39774. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0039774>.
- Derivery, E., Lombard, B., Loew, D., Gautreau, A., 2009a. The wave complex is intrinsically inactive. *Cell Motil. Cytoskeleton* 66, 777–790. <https://doi.org/10.1002/cm.20342>.
- Derivery, E., Sousa, C., Gautier, J.J., Lombard, B., Loew, D., Gautreau, A., 2009b. The Arp2/3 activator WASH controls the fission of endosomes through a large multiprotein complex. *Dev. Cell* 17, 712–723. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.devcel.2009.09.010>.
- Derry, J.M., Ochs, H.D., Francke, U., 1994. Isolation of a novel gene mutated in Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. *Cell* 78, 635–644.
- DesMarais, V., Yamaguchi, H., Oser, M., Soon, L., Mouneimne, G., Sarmiento, C., Eddy, R., Condeelis, J., 2009. N-WASP and cortactin are involved in invadopodium-dependent chemotaxis to EGF in breast tumor cells. *Cell Motil. Cytoskeleton* 66, 303–316. <https://doi.org/10.1002/cm.20361>.
- Devriendt, K., Kim, A.S., Mathijs, G., Frints, S.G.M., Schwartz, M., Van Den Oord, J.J., Verhoef, G.E.G., Boogaerts, M.A., Fryns, J.P., You, D., Rosen, M.K., Vandenbergh, P., 2001. Constitutively activating mutation in WASP causes X-linked severe congenital neutropenia. *Nat. Genet.* 27, 313–317. <https://doi.org/10.1038/85886>.
- Ditlev, J.A., Vega, A.R., Köster, D.V., Su, X., Tani, T., Lakoduk, A.M., Vale, R.D., Mayor, S., Jagaman, K., Rosen, M.K., 2019. A composition-dependent molecular clutch between T cell signaling condensates and actin. *Elife* 8, 1–44. <https://doi.org/10.7554/elife.42695>.

- Dokmanovic, M., Hirsch, D.S., Shen, Y., Wen, J.W., 2009. Rac1 contributes to trastuzumab resistance of breast cancer cells: Rac1 as a potential therapeutic target for the treatment of trastuzumab-resistant breast cancer. *Mol. Cancer Ther.* 8, 1557–1569. <https://doi.org/10.1158/1535-7163.MCT-09-0140>.
- Dominguez, R., 2016. The WH2 domain and actin nucleation-necessary but insufficient. *Trends Biochem. Sci.* 41, 478–490. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tibs.2016.03.004>.
- Donaldson, J.G., Jackson, C.L., 2011. ARF family G proteins and their regulators: roles in membrane transport, development and disease. *Nat. Rev. Mol. Cell Biol.* 12, 362–375. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrm3117>.
- Dong, B., Kakiyama, K., Otani, T., Wada, H., Hayashi, S., 2013. Rab9 and retromer regulate retrograde trafficking of luminal protein required for epithelial tube length control. *Nat. Commun.* 4, 1358. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms2347>.
- Duleh, S.N., Welch, M.D., 2010. WASH and the Arp2/3 complex regulate endosome shape and trafficking. *Cytoskeleton* 67, 193–206. <https://doi.org/10.1002/cm.20437>.
- Dupré, L., Aiuti, A., Trifari, S., Martino, S., Saracco, P., Bordignon, C., Roncarolo, M.G., 2002. Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome protein regulates lipid raft dynamics during immunological synapse formation. *Immunity* 17, 157–166. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1074-7613\(02\)00360-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1074-7613(02)00360-6).
- Echarri, A., Lai, M.J., Robinson, M.R., Pendegast, A.M., 2004. Abl interactor 1 (Abl-1) wave-binding and SNARE domains regulate its nucleocytoplasmic shuttling, lamellipodium localization, and wave-1 levels. *Mol. Cell Biol.* 24, 4979–4993. <https://doi.org/10.1128/mcb.24.11.4979-4993.2004>.
- Eden, S., Rohatgi, R., Podtelejnikov, A.V., Mann, M., Kirschner, M.W., 2002. Mechanism of regulation of WAVE1-induced actin nucleation by Rac1 and Nck. *Nature* 418, 790–793. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature00859>.
- Egile, C., Loisel, T.P., Laurent, V., Li, R., Pantaloni, D., Sansonetti, P.J., Carlier, M., 1999. Protein promotes actin nucleation by Arp2/3 complex and bacterial. *J. Cell Biol.* 146, 1319–1332.
- Elliott, A.M., Simard, L.R., Coghlan, G., Chudley, A.E., Chodirker, B.N., Greenberg, C.R., Burch, T., Ly, V., Hatch, G.M., Zelinski, T., 2013. A novel mutation in KIAA0196: identification of a gene involved in Ritscher-Schinzel/3C syndrome in a First Nations cohort. *J. Med. Genet.* 50, 819–822. <https://doi.org/10.1136/jmedgenet-2013-101715>.
- Facchetti, F., Blanzuoli, L., Vermi, W., Notarangelo, L.D., Giliani, S., Fiorini, M., Fasth, A., Stewart, D.M., Nelson, D.L., 1998. Defective actin polymerization in EBV-transformed B-cell lines from patients with the Wiscott-Aldrich syndrome. *J. Pathol.* 185, 99–107. [https://doi.org/10.1002/\(SICI\)1096-9896\(199805\)185:1<99::AID-PATH48>3.0.CO;2-L](https://doi.org/10.1002/(SICI)1096-9896(199805)185:1<99::AID-PATH48>3.0.CO;2-L).
- Facette, M.R., Park, Y., Sutimantapani, D., Luo, A., Cartwright, H.N., Yang, B., Bennett, E. J., Sylvester, A.W., Smith, L.G., 2015. The SCAR/WAVE complex polarizes PAN receptors and promotes division asymmetry in maize. *Nat. Plants* 1. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nplants.2014.24>.
- Falcone, S., Roman, W., Hnia, K., Gache, V., Didier, N., Lainé, J., Auradé, F., Marty, I., Nishino, I., Charlet-Berguerand, N., Romero, N.B., Marazzi, G., Sassoon, D., Laporte, J., Gomes, E.R., 2014. N-WASP is required for Amphiphysin-2/ BIN 1-dependent nuclear positioning and triad organization in skeletal muscle and is involved in the pathophysiology of centronuclear myopathy. *EMBO Mol. Med.* 6, 1455–1475. <https://doi.org/10.15252/emmm.201404436>.
- Fan, L., Lu, Y., Shen, X., Shao, H., Suo, L., Wu, Q., 2018. Alpha protocadherins and Pyk2 kinase regulate cortical neuron migration and cytoskeletal dynamics via Rac1 GTPase and WAVE complex in mice. *Elife* 7, 1–26. <https://doi.org/10.7554/eLife.35242>.
- Faris, R., McCullough, A., Andersen, S.E., Moninger, T.O., Weber, M.M., 2020. The chlamydia trachomatis secreted effector TmeA hijacks the N-WASP-ARP2/3 actin remodeling axis to facilitate cellular invasion. *PLoS Pathog.* 16, 1–20. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.ppat.1008878>.
- Finan, P.M., Soames, C.J., Wilson, L., Nelson, D.L., Stewart, D.M., Truong, O., Hsuan, J. J., Kellie, S., 1996. Identification of regions of the Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome protein responsible for association with selected Src homology 3 domains. *J. Biol. Chem.* 271, 26291–26295. <https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.271.42.26291>.
- Firat-Karalar, E.N., Hsiue, P.P., Welch, M.D., 2011. The actin nucleation factor JMY is a negative regulator of neurogenesis. *Mol. Biol. Cell* 22, 4563–4574. <https://doi.org/10.1091/mbc.E11-06-0585>.
- Fokin, A.I., David, V., Oguievetskaia, K., Derivery, E., Stone, C.E., Cao, L., Rocques, N., Molinier, N., Henriot, V., Aumont-Nicaise, M., Hinckelmann, M.-V., Saudou, F., Le Clainche, C., Carter, A.P., Romet-Lemonne, G., Gautreau, A.M., 2021. The Arp1/11 minifilament of dynactin primes the endosomal Arp2/3 complex. *Sci. Adv.* 7. <https://doi.org/10.1126/sciadv.abd5956>.
- Fokin, A.I., Gautreau, A.M., 2021. Assembly and activity of the WASH molecular machine: distinctive features at the crossroads of the actin and microtubule cytoskeletons. *Front. Cell Dev. Biol.* 9, 658865. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fcell.2021.658865>.
- Fort, L., Batista, J.M., Thomason, P.A., Spence, H.J., Whitelaw, J.A., Tweedy, L., Greaves, J., Martin, K.J., Anderson, K.I., Brown, P., Lilla, S., Neilson, M.P., Tafelmeyer, P., Zanivan, S., Ismail, S., Bryant, D.M., Tomkinson, N.C.O., Chamberlain, L.H., Mastick, G.S., Insall, R.H., Machesky, L.M., 2018. Fam49/CYRI interacts with Rac1 and locally suppresses protrusions. *Nat. Cell Biol.* 20, 1159–1171. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41556-018-0198-9>.
- Freeman, C., Seaman, M.N.J., Reid, E., 2013. The hereditary spastic paraplegia protein strumpellin: characterisation in neurons and of the effect of disease mutations on WASH complex assembly and function. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 1832, 160–173. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbdis.2012.10.011>.
- Freeman, C.L., Hesketh, G., Seaman, M.N.J., 2014. RME-8 coordinates the activity of the WASH complex with the function of the retromer SNX dimer to control endosomal tubulation. *J. Cell Sci.* 127, 2053–2070. <https://doi.org/10.1242/jcs.144659>.
- Frischknecht, F., Moreau, V., Röttger, S., Gonfloni, S., Reckmann, I., Superti-Furga, G., Way, M., 1999. Actin-based motility of vaccinia virus mimics receptor tyrosine kinase signalling. *Nature* 401, 926–929. <https://doi.org/10.1038/44860>.
- Frugtniet, B.A., Martin, T.A., Zhang, L., Jiang, W.G., 2017. Neural Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome protein (nWASP) is implicated in human lung cancer invasion. *BMC Cancer* 17, 1–11. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12885-017-3219-3>.
- Fukuoka, M., Suetsugu, S., Miki, H., Fukami, K., Endo, T., Takenawa, T., 2001. A novel neural Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome protein (N-WASP) binding protein, WISH, induces Arp2/3 complex activation independent of Cdc42. *J. Cell Biol.* 153, 471–482. <https://doi.org/10.1083/jcb.152.3.471>.
- Gad, A.K.B., Nehru, V., Ruusala, A., Aspenström, P., 2012. RhoD regulates cytoskeletal dynamics via the actin nucleation-promoting factor WASp homologue associated with actin Golgi membranes and microtubules. *Mol. Biol. Cell* 23, 4807–4819. <https://doi.org/10.1091/mbc.E12-07-0555>.
- Gallego, M.D., Santamaría, M., Peña, J., Molina, I.J., 1997. Defective actin reorganization and polymerization of Wiskott-Aldrich T cells in response to CD3-mediated stimulation. *Blood* 90, 3089–3097. <https://doi.org/10.1182/blood.v90.8.3089>.
- Gangfuß, A., Czech, A., Hentschel, A., Münchberg, U., Horvath, R., Töpf, A., O’Heir, E., Lochmüller, H., Stehling, F., Kiewert, C., Sickmann, A., Kuechler, A., Kaiser, F.J., Köbel, H., Christiansen, J., Schara-Schmidt, U., Roos, A., 2022. Homozygous WASHC4 variant in two sisters causes a syndromic phenotype defined by dysmorphisms, intellectual disability, profound developmental disorder, and skeletal muscle involvement. *J. Pathol.* 256, 93–107. <https://doi.org/10.1002/path.5812>.
- Gautreau, A., Ho, H.-y. H., Li, J., Steen, H., Gygi, S.P., Kirschner, M.W., 2004. Purification and architecture of the ubiquitous Wave complex. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 101, 4379–4383. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0400628101>.
- Gavrin, A., Rey, T., Torode, T.A., Toulotte, J., Chatterjee, A., Kaplan, J.L., Evangelisti, E., Takagi, H., Charoensawan, V., Rengel, D., Jourmet, E.P., Debellé, F., de Carvalho-Niebel, F., Terauchi, R., Braybrook, S., Schornack, S., 2020. Developmental Modulation of Root Cell Wall Architecture Confers Resistance to an Oomycete Pathogen. *e5 Curr. Biol.* 30, 4165–4176. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cub.2020.08.011>.
- Gianfrancesco, F., Falco, G., Esposito, T., Rocchi, M., D’Urso, M., 2001. Characterization of the murine orthologue of a novel human subtelomeric multigene family. *Cytogenet. Cell Genet.* 94, 98–100. <https://doi.org/10.1159/000048796>.
- Ginanneschi, F., D’Amore, A., Barghigiani, M., Tessa, A., Rossi, A., Santorelli, F.M., 2020. SPG8 mutations in Italian families: clinical data and literature review. *Neurol. Sci.* 41, 699–703. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10072-019-04180-z>.
- Gismondi, A., Cifaldi, L., Mazza, C., Giliani, S., Parolini, S., Morrone, S., Jacobelli, J., Bandiera, E., Notarangelo, L., Santoni, A., 2004. Impaired natural and CD16-mediated NK cell cytotoxicity in patients with WAS and XLT: ability of IL-2 to correct NK cell functional defect. *Blood* 104, 436–443. <https://doi.org/10.1182/blood-2003-07-2621>.
- Gjerulfsen, C.E., Möller, R.S., Fenger, C.D., Hammer, T.B., Bayat, A., 2021. Expansion of the CDCDC22 associated Ritscher-Schinzel/3C syndrome and review of the literature: Should the minimal diagnostic criteria be revised? *Eur. J. Med. Genet.* 64, 104246. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejmg.2021.104246>.
- Gligorijevic, B., Wyckoff, J., Yamaguchi, H., Wang, Y., Roussos, E.T., Condeelis, J., 2012. N-WASP-mediated invadopodium formation is involved in intravasation and lung metastasis of mammary tumors. *J. Cell Sci.* 125, 724–734. <https://doi.org/10.1242/jcs.092726>.
- Goley, E.D., Welch, M.D., 2006. The ARP2/3 complex: An actin nucleator comes of age. *Nat. Rev. Mol. Cell Biol.* 7, 713–726. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrm2026>.
- Gomez, T.S., Billadeau, D.D., 2009. A FAM21-containing WASH complex regulates retromer-dependent sorting. *Dev. Cell* 17, 699–711. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.devcel.2009.09.009>.
- Gomez, T.S., Gorman, J.A., de Narvajias, A.A.-M., Koenig, A.O., Billadeau, D.D., 2012. Trafficking defects in WASH-knockout fibroblasts originate from collapsed endosomal and lysosomal networks. *Mol. Biol. Cell* 23, 3215–3228. <https://doi.org/10.1091/mbc.E12-02-0101>.
- Gromnitsa, S., Lepa, C., Weide, T., Schwab, A., Pavenstädt, H., George, B., 2018. Tropomyosin-related kinase C (TrkC) enhances podocyte migration by ERK-mediated WAVE2 activation. *FASEB J.* 32, 1665–1676. <https://doi.org/10.1096/fj.201700703R>.
- Guerriero, C.J., Weisz, O.A., 2007. N-WASP inhibitor wiskostatin nonselectively perturbs membrane transport by decreasing cellular ATP levels. *Am. J. Physiol. Cell Physiol.* 292, 1562–1566. <https://doi.org/10.1152/ajpcell.00426.2006>.
- Guinamard, R., Aspenström, P., Fougereau, M., Chavrier, P., Guillemot, J.C., 1998. Tyrosine phosphorylation of the Wiskott-Aldrich Syndrome protein by Lyn and Btk is regulated by CDC42. *FEBS Lett.* 434, 431–436. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0014-5793\(98\)01016-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0014-5793(98)01016-3).
- Guo, J.C., Li, J., Zhao, Y.P., Zhou, L., Cui, Q.C., Zhou, W.X., Zhang, T.P., You, L., Shu, H., 2014. N-WASP in pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma: associations with perineural invasion and poor prognosis. *World J. Surg.* 38, 2126–2131. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00268-014-2500-8>.
- Hansen, M., Hsu, A.-L., Dillin, A., Kenyon, C., 2005. New genes tied to endocrine, metabolic, and dietary regulation of lifespan from a *Caenorhabditis elegans* genomic RNAi screen. *PLoS Genet* 1, 119–128. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pgen.0010017>.
- Hao, Y.-H., Doyle, J.M., Ramanathan, S., Gomez, T.S., Jia, D., Xu, M., Chen, Z.J., Billadeau, D.D., Rosen, M.K., Potts, P.R., 2013. Regulation of WASH-dependent actin polymerization and protein trafficking by ubiquitination. *Cell* 152, 1051–1064. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cell.2013.01.051>.

- Harbour, M.E., Breusegem, S.Y., Seaman, M.N.J., 2012. Recruitment of the endosomal WASH complex is mediated by the extended "tail" of Fam21 binding to the retromer protein Vps35. *Biochem. J.* 442, 209–220. <https://doi.org/10.1042/BJ20111761>.
- Harbour, M.E., Breusegem, S.Y.A., Antrobus, R., Freeman, C., Reid, E., Seaman, M.N.J., 2010. The cargo-selective retromer complex is a recruiting hub for protein complexes that regulate endosomal tubule dynamics. *J. Cell Sci.* 123, 3703–3717. <https://doi.org/10.1242/jcs.071472>.
- Harmon, B., Campbell, N., Ratner, L., 2010. Role of Abl kinase and the wave2 signaling complex in HIV-1 entry at a post-hemifusion step. *PLoS Pathog.* 6. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.ppat.1000956>.
- Hartland, E.L., Leong, J.M., 2013. Enteropathogenic and enterohemorrhagic *E. Coli*: ecology, pathogenesis, and evolution. *Front. Cell. Infect. Microbiol.* 4, 2011–2013. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fcimb.2013.00015>.
- Hebbrecht, T., Van Audenhove, I., Zwaenepoel, O., Verhelle, A., Gettemans, J., 2017. VCA nanobodies target N-WASP to reduce invadopodium formation and functioning. *PLoS One* 12, 1–19. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0185076>.
- Helfer, E., Harbour, M.E., Henriot, V., Lakisic, G., Sousa-Blin, C., Volceanov, L., Seaman, M.N.J., Gautreau, A., 2013. Endosomal recruitment of the WASH complex: active sequences and mutations impairing interaction with the retromer. *Biol. Cell* 105, 191–207. <https://doi.org/10.1111/boc.201200038>.
- Hidalgo-Sastre, A., Desztsics, J., Dantes, Z., Schulte, K., Ensarioglu, H.K., Bassey-Archibong, B., Öllinger, R., Engleiter, T., Rayner, L., Einwächter, H., Daniel, J.M., Altae, A.S.A., Steiger, K., Lesina, M., Rad, R., Reichert, M., Von Figura, G., Siveke, J. T., Schmid, R.M., Lubeseder-Martellato, C., 2020. Loss of Wsl improves pancreatic cancer outcome. *JCI Insight* 5. <https://doi.org/10.1172/JCI.INSIGHT.127275>.
- Higgs, H.N., Blanchoin, L., Pollard, T.D., 1999. Influence of the C terminus of Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome protein (WASP) and the Arp2/3 complex on actin polymerization. *Biochemistry* 38, 15212–15222. <https://doi.org/10.1021/bi991843>.
- Higgs, H.N., Pollard, T.D., 2001. Regulation of actin filament network formation through Arp2/3 complex: activation by a diverse array of proteins. *Annu. Rev. Biochem.* 70, 649–676. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.biochem.70.1.649>.
- Higgs, H.N., Pollard, T.D., 2000. Activation by Cdc42 and PIP2 of Wiskott-Aldrich Syndrome protein (WASP) stimulates actin nucleation by Arp2/3 complex. *J. Cell Biol.* 150, 1311–1320. <https://doi.org/10.1083/jcb.150.6.1311>.
- Hildebrand, A., Remmert, M., Biegert, A., Söding, J., 2009. Fast and accurate automatic structure prediction with HHpred. *Proteins* 77 (Suppl 9), 128–132. <https://doi.org/10.1002/prot.22499>.
- Ho, H.-Y.H., Rohatgi, R., Lebensohn, A., Ma, L., Li, J., Gygi, S., Kirschner, M.W., 2004. Toca-1 mediates Cdc42-dependent actin nucleation by activating the N-WASP-WIP complex. *Cell* 118, 203–216.
- Ho, H.-Y.H., Rohatgi, R., Ma, L., Kirschner, M.W., 2001. CR16 forms a complex with N-WASP in brain and is a novel member of a conserved proline-rich actin-binding protein family. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 98, 11306–11311. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.211420498>.
- Hodis, E., Watson, I.R., Kryukov, G.V., Arold, S.T., Imielinski, M., Theurillat, J.P., Nickerson, E., Auclair, D., Li, L., Place, C., Dicara, D., Ramos, A.H., Lawrence, M.S., Cibulskis, K., Sivachenko, A., Voet, D., Saksena, G., Stransky, N., Onofrio, R.C., Winkler, W., Ardlie, K., Wagle, N., Wargo, J., Chong, K., Morton, D.L., Stemke-Hale, K., Chen, G., Noble, M., Meyerson, M., Ladbury, J.E., Davies, M.A., Gershenwald, J.E., Wagner, S.N., Hoon, D.S.B., Schadendorf, D., Lander, E.S., Gabriel, S.B., Getz, G., Garraway, L.A., Chin, L., 2012. A landscape of driver mutations in melanoma. *Cell* 150, 251–263. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cell.2012.06.024>.
- Hornbeck, P.V., Zhang, B., Murray, B., Kornhauser, J.M., Latham, V., Skrzypek, E., 2015. PhosphoSitePlus, 2014: mutations, PTMs and recalibrations. *Nucleic Acids Res.* 43, D512–D520. <https://doi.org/10.1093/nar/gku1267>.
- Hou, J.X., Yang, H., Huang, X., Leng, X.H., Zhou, F., Xie, C., Zhou, Y.F., Xu, Y., 2017. N-WASP promotes invasion and migration of cervical cancer cells through regulating p38 MAPKs signaling pathway. *Am. J. Transl. Res.* 9, 403–415.
- Hsu, A.P., Donkó, A., Arrington, M.E., Swamydas, M., Fink, D., Das, A., Escobedo, O., Bonagura, V., Szabolcs, P., Steinberg, H.N., Bergerson, J., Skoskiewicz, A., Makhija, M., Davis, J., Foruraghi, L., Palmer, C., Fuleihan, R.L., Church, J.A., Bhandoola, A., Lionakis, M.S., Campbell, S., Leto, T.L., Kuhns, D.B., Holland, S.M., 2019. Dominant activating RAC2 mutation with lymphopenia, immunodeficiency, and cytoskeletal defects. *Blood* 133, 1977–1988. <https://doi.org/10.1182/blood-2018-11-886028>.
- Hu, X., Mullins, R.D., 2019. LC3 and STRAP regulate actin filament assembly by JMY during autophagosome formation. *J. Cell Biol.* 218, 251–266. <https://doi.org/10.1083/jcb.201802157>.
- Huang, L., Zhu, P., Xia, P., Fan, Z., 2016. WASH has a critical role in NK cell cytotoxicity through Lck-mediated phosphorylation. *Cell Death Dis.* 7, e2301. <https://doi.org/10.1038/cddis.2016.212>.
- Huang, S., Huang, C., Chen, W., Liu, Y., Yin, X., Lai, J., Liang, L., Wang, Q., Wang, A., Zheng, C., 2018. WAVE3 promotes proliferation, migration and invasion via the AKT pathway in pancreatic cancer. *Int. J. Oncol.* 53, 672–684. <https://doi.org/10.3892/ijo.2018.4421>.
- Huang, X., Ding, L., Pan, R., Ma, P.F., Cheng, P.P., Zhang, C.H., Shen, Y.T., Xu, L., Liu, Y., He, X.Q., Qi, Z.Q., Wang, H.L., 2013. WHAMM is required for meiotic spindle migration and asymmetric cytokinesis in mouse oocytes. *Histochem. Cell Biol.* 139, 525–534. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00418-012-1051-z>.
- Humphreys, D., Davidson, A., Hume, P.J., Koronakis, V., 2012. Salmonella virulence effector SopE and host GEF ARNO cooperate to recruit and activate WAVE to trigger bacterial invasion. *Cell Host Microbe* 11, 129–139. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chom.2012.01.006>.
- Humphreys, D., Davidson, A.C., Hume, P.J., Makin, L.E., Koronakis, V., 2013. Arf6 coordinates actin assembly through the WAVE complex, a mechanism usurped by Salmonella to invade host cells. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* 110, 16880–16885. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1311680110>.
- Humphreys, D., Singh, V., Koronakis, V., 2016. Inhibition of WAVE regulatory complex activation by a bacterial virulence effector counteracts pathogen phagocytosis. *Cell Rep.* 17, 697–707. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.celrep.2016.09.039>.
- Hussain, N.K., Jenna, S., Glogauer, M., Quinn, C.C., Wasiak, S., Guipponi, M., Antonarakis, S.E., Kay, B.K., Stossel, T.P., Lamarche-Vane, N., McPherson, P.S., 2001. Endocytic protein intersectin-1 regulates actin assembly via Cdc42 and N-WASP. *Nat. Cell Biol.* 3, 927–932. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ncb1001-927>.
- Husson, C., Renault, L., Didry, D., Pantaloni, D., Carlier, M.F., 2011. Cordon-bleu uses WH2 domains as multifunctional dynamizers of actin filament assembly. *Mol. Cell* 43, 464–477. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molcel.2011.07.010>.
- Imai, K., Nonoyama, S., Ochs, H.D., 2003. WASP (Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome protein) gene mutations and phenotype. *Curr. Opin. Allergy Clin. Immunol.* 3, 427–436. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00130832-200312000-00003>.
- Innocenti, M., Gerboth, S., Rottner, K., Lai, F.P.L., Hertzog, M., Stradal, T.E.B., Frittoli, E., Didry, D., Polo, S., Disanza, A., Benesch, S., Di Fiore, P.P., Carlier, M.F., Scita, G., 2005. Abi1 regulates the activity of N-WASP and WAVE in distinct actin-based processes. *Nat. Cell Biol.* 7, 969–976. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ncb1304>.
- Innocenti, M., Zucconi, A., Disanza, A., Frittoli, E., Areces, L.B., Steffen, A., Stradal, T.E. B., Di Fiore, P.P., Carlier, M.F., Scita, G., 2004. Abi1 is essential for the formation and activation of a WAVE2 signalling complex. *Nat. Cell Biol.* 6, 319–327. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ncb1105>.
- Irie, F., Yamaguchi, Y., 2002. EphB receptors regulate dendritic spine development via intersectin, Cdc42 and N-WASP. *Nat. Neurosci.* 5, 1117–1118. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nn964>.
- Ismail, A.M., Padrick, S.B., Chen, B., Umetani, J., Rosen, M.K., 2009. The WAVE regulatory complex is inhibited. *Nat. Struct. Mol. Biol.* 16, 561–563. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nsmb.1587>.
- Ito, Y., Carss, K.J., Duarte, S.T., Hartley, T., Keren, B., Kurian, M.A., Marey, I., Charles, P., Mendonça, C., Nava, C., Pfundt, R., Sanchis-Juan, A., van Bokhoven, H., van Essen, A., van Ravenswaaij-Arts, C., Aitman, T., Bennett, D., Caulfield, M., Chinnery, P., Gale, D., Koziell, A., Kuipers, T.W., Laffan, M.A., Maher, E., Markus, H. S., Morrell, N.W., Ouweland, W.H., Perry, D.J., Raymond, F.L., Roberts, I., Smith, K. G.C., Thrasher, A., Watkins, H., Williamson, C., Woods, G., Ashford, S., Bradley, J.R., Fletcher, D., Hammerton, T., James, R., Kingston, N., Penkett, C.J., Stirrups, K., Veltman, M., Young, T., Brown, M., Clements-Brod, N., Davis, J., Dewhurst, E., Dolling, H., Erwood, M., Fray, A., Linger, R., Martin, J.M., Papadia, S., Rehnstrom, K., Stark, H., Allsup, D., Austin, S., Bakchoul, T., Bariana, T.K., Bolton-Maggs, P., Chalmers, E., Collins, J., Collins, P., Erber, W.N., Everington, T., Favier, R., Freson, K., Furie, B., Gattens, M., Gebhart, J., Gomez, K., Greene, D., Greinacher, A., Chinnery, P., Hart, D., Heemskerk, J.W.M., Henskens, Y., Kazmi, R., Keeling, D., Kelly, A.M., Lambert, M.P., Lentaigne, C., Liesner, R., Makris, M., Mangles, S., Mathias, M., Millar, C.M., Mumford, A., Nurden, P., Payne, J., Pasi, J., Peerlinck, K., Revel-Vilk, S., Richards, M., Rondina, M., Roughley, C., Schulman, S., Schulze, H., Scully, M., Sivapalaratnam, S., Stubbs, M., Tait, R.C., Talks, K., Thachil, J., Toh, C.H., Turro, E., Van Geet, C., De Vries, M., Warner, T.Q., Watson, H., Westbury, S., Furnell, A., Mapeta, R., Rayner-Matthews, P., Simeoni, I., Staines, S., Stephens, J., Watt, C., Whitehorn, D., Attwood, A., Daugherty, L., Deevi, S.V.V., Halmagyi, C., Hu, F., Matser, V., Meacham, S., Megy, K., Shamardina, O., Titterton, C., Tuna, S., Yu, P., von Ziegenweldt, J., Astle, W., Bleda, M., Carss, K.J., Gräf, S., Haimel, M., Lango-Allen, H., Richardson, S., Calleja, P., Rankin, S., Turek, W., Anderson, J., Bryson, C., Carmichael, J., McJannet, C., Stock, S., Allen, L., Ambegaonkar, G., Armstrong, R., Arno, G., Bitner-Glindzicz, M., Brady, A., Canham, N., Chitre, M., Clement, E., Clowes, V., Deegan, P., Deshpande, C., Doffinger, R., Firth, H., Flinter, F., French, C., Gardham, A., Ghali, N., Gissen, P., Grozeva, D., Henderson, R., Hensiek, A., Holden, S., Holder, M., Holder, S., Hurst, J., Josifova, D., Krishnakumar, D., Kurian, M., Lees, M., MacLaren, R., Maw, A., Mehta, S., Michaelides, M., Moore, A., Murphy, E., Park, S. M., Parker, A., Patch, C., Paterson, J., Rankin, J., Reid, E., Rosser, E., Sanchis-Juan, A., Sandford, R., Santra, S., Scott, R., Sohal, A., Stein, P., Thomas, E., Thompson, D., Tischkowitz, M., Vogt, J., Wakeling, E., Wassmer, E., Webster, A., Ali, Sonia, Ali, Souad, Boggard, H.J., Church, C., Coghan, G., Cookson, V., Corris, P. A., Creaser-Myers, A., DaCosta, R., Dormand, N., Eyries, M., Gall, H., Ghataorhe, P. K., Ghio, S., Ghofrani, A., Gibbs, J.S.R., Gierd, B., Greenhalgh, A., Hadinnapola, C., Houweling, J., Humbert, M., in't Veld, A.H., Kennedy, F., Kiely, D.G., Kovacs, G., Lawrie, A., Ross, R.V.M., Machado, R., Masati, L., Meehan, S., Moledina, S., Montani, D., Othman, S., Peacock, A.J., Pepke-Zaba, J., Pollock, V., Halmagyi, G., Ranganathan, L., Rhodes, C.J., Rue-Albrecht, K., Schotte, G., Shipley, D., Soubrier, F., Southgate, L., Scelsi, L., Suntharalingam, J., Tan, Y., Toshner, M., Treacy, C.M., Trembath, R., Noordegraaf, A.V., Walker, Sara, Wanjiku, I., Wharton, J., Wilkins, M., Wort, S.J., Yates, M., Alachkar, H., Antrobus, R., Arumugakani, G., Bacchelli, C., Baxendale, H., Bethune, C., Bibi, S., Booth, C., Browning, M., Burns, S., Chandra, A., Cooper, N., Davies, S., Devlin, L., Drewe, E., Edgar, D., Egner, W., Ghurye, R., Gilmour, K., Goddard, S., Gordins, P., Grigoriadou, S., Hackett, S., Kuipers, R., Harper, L., Hayman, G., Herwadkar, A., Huisson, A., Jolles, S., Firth, P., Kumararatne, D., Lear, S., Longhurst, H., Lorenzo, L., Maimaris, J., Manson, A., McDermott, E., Murg, S., Nejentsev, S., Noorani, S., Oksenhendler, E., Ponsford, M., Qasim, W., Quinti, I., Richter, A., Samarghitean, C., Sargur, R., Savic, S., Seneviratne, S., Sewell, C., Staples, E., Stauss, H., Thaventhiran, J., Thomas, M., Welch, S., Wilcocks, L., Yeatman, N., Yong, P., Ancliff, P., Babbs, C., Layton, M., Louka, E., McGowan, S., Mead, A., Krishnakumar, N., Chambers, J., Dixon, P., Estiu, C., Hague, P., Marshall, H.U., Simpson, M., Chong, S., Emmerson, I., Ginsberg, L., Gosal, D., Hadden, R., Horvath, R., Mahdi-Rogers, M., Manzur, A., Marshall, A., Matthews, E., McCarthy, M., Reilly, M., Renton, T., Rice, A., Themistocleous, A., Vale, T., Van



- Zuydam, N., Walker, Suellen, Ormondroyd, L., Hudson, G., Wei, W., Yu Wai Man, P., Whitworth, J., Afzal, M., Colby, E., Saleem, M., Alavijeh, O.S., Cook, H.T., Johnson, S., Levine, A.P., Wong, E.K.S., Tan, R., Boycott, K.M., MacKenzie, A., Majewski, J., Brudno, M., Bulman, D., Dymont, D., Boycott, K.M., Kernohan, K.D., Dyack, S., Raymond, F.L., 2018. De novo truncating mutations in WASF1 cause intellectual disability with seizures. *Am. J. Hum. Genet.* 144–153. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ajhg.2018.06.001>.
- Ivanov, A.I., Hunt, D., Utech, M., Nusrat, A., Parkos, C.A., 2005. Differential roles for actin polymerization and a myosin II motor in assembly of the epithelial apical junction complex. *Mol. Biol. Cell* 16, 5356–5372. <https://doi.org/10.1091/mbc.E05>.
- Jain, N., Thanabalu, T., 2015. Molecular difference between WASP and N-WASP critical for chemotaxis of T-cells towards SDF-1 $\alpha$ . *Sci. Rep.* 5, 1–12. <https://doi.org/10.1038/srep15031>.
- Jia, D., Gomez, T.S., Billadeau, D.D., Rosen, M.K., 2012. Multiple repeat elements within the FAM21 tail link the WASH actin regulatory complex to the retromer. *Mol. Biol. Cell* 23, 2352–2361. <https://doi.org/10.1091/mbc.E11-12-1059>.
- Jia, D., Gomez, T.S., Metlagel, Z., Umetani, J., Otwinowski, Z., Rosen, M.K., Billadeau, D. D., 2010. WASH and WAVE actin regulators of the Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome protein (WASP) family are controlled by analogous structurally related complexes. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 107, 10442–10447. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0913293107>.
- Jia, S., Jia, Y., Weeks, H.P., Ruge, F., Feng, X., Ma, R., Ji, J., Ren, J., Jiang, W.G., 2014. Down-regulation of WAVE2, WASP family verprolin-homologous protein 2, in gastric cancer indicates lymph node metastasis and cell migration. *Anticancer Res* 34, 2185–2194.
- Jin, K.M., Lu, M., Liu, F.F., Gu, J., Du, X.J., Xing, B.C., 2013. N-WASP is highly expressed in hepatocellular carcinoma and associated with poor prognosis. *Surg. (U. S.)* 153, 518–525. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.surg.2012.08.067>.
- Jin, Y., Mazza, C., Christie, J.R., Giliani, S., Fiorini, M., Mella, P., Gandellini, F., Stewart, D.M., Zhu, Q., Nelson, D.L., Notarangelo, L.D., Ochs, H.D., 2004. Mutations of the Wiskott-Aldrich Syndrome Protein (WASP): Hotspots, effect on transcription, and translation and phenotype/genotype correlation. *Blood* 104, 4010–4019. <https://doi.org/10.1182/blood-2003-05-1592>.
- Jinks, R.N., Puffenberger, E.G., Baple, E., Harding, B., Crino, P., Fogo, A.B., Wenger, O., Xin, B., Koehler, A.E., McGlinchey, M.H., Provencher, M.M., Smith, J.D., Tran, L., Al Turki, S., Chioza, B.A., Cross, H., Harlalka, G.V., Hurler, M.E., Maroofian, R., Heaps, A.D., Morton, M.C., Stempak, L., Hildebrandt, F., Sadowski, C.E., Zaritsky, J., Campellone, K., Morton, D.H., Wang, H., Crosby, A., Strauss, K.A., 2015. Recessive nephrocerebellar syndrome on the Galloway-Mowat syndrome spectrum is caused by homozygous protein-truncating mutations of WDR73. *Brain* 138, 2173–2190. <https://doi.org/10.1093/brain/awv153>.
- Jo, Y.J., Kwon, J., Jin, Z.L., Namgoong, S., Kwon, T., Yoon, S., Bin, Lee, D.H., Kim, J.S., Kim, N.H., 2021. WHAMM is essential for spindle formation and spindle actin polymerization in maturing mouse oocytes. *Cell Cycle* 20, 225–235. <https://doi.org/10.1080/15384101.2020.1867791>.
- Juin, A., Spence, H.J., Martin, K.J., McGhee, E., Neilson, M., Cutieongo, M.F.A., Gadegaard, N., Mackay, G., Fort, L., Lilla, S., Kalna, G., Thomason, P., Koh, Y.W.H., Norman, J.C., Insall, R.H., Machesky, L.M., 2019. N-WASP control of LPAR1 trafficking establishes response to self-generated LPA gradients to promote pancreatic cancer cell metastasis. *Dev. Cell* 51, 431–445. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.devcel.2019.09.018>.
- Jumper, J., Evans, R., Pritzel, A., Green, T., Figurnov, M., Ronneberger, O., Tunyasuvunakool, K., Bates, R., Zidek, A., Potapenko, A., Bridgland, A., Meyer, C., Kohl, S.A.A., Ballard, A.J., Cowie, A., Romera-Paredes, B., Nikolov, S., Jain, R., Adler, J., Back, T., Petersen, S., Reiman, D., Clancy, E., Zielinski, M., Steinegger, M., Pacholska, M., Berghammer, T., Bodensteiner, S., Silver, D., Vinyals, O., Senior, A.W., Kavukcuoglu, K., Kohli, P., Hassabis, D., 2021. Highly accurate protein structure prediction with AlphaFold. *Nature* 596, 583–589. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-021-03819-2>.
- Kabrawala, S., Zimmer, M.D., Campellone, K.G., 2020. WHIMP links the actin nucleation machinery to Src-family kinase signaling during protrusion and motility. *PLoS Genet.* 16, e1008694. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pgen.1008694>.
- Kalman, D., Weiner, O.D., Goosney, D.L., Sedat, J.W., Finally, B.B., Abo, A., Bishop, J.M., 1999. Enteropathogenic E. coli acts through WASP and Arp2/3 complex to form actin pedestals. *Nat. Cell Biol.* 1, 389–391. <https://doi.org/10.1038/14087>.
- Kang, R., Tang, D., Yu, Y., Wang, Z., Hu, T., Wang, H., Cao, L., 2010. WAVE1 regulates Bcl-2 localization and phosphorylation in leukemia cells. *Leukemia* 24, 177–186. <https://doi.org/10.1038/leu.2009.224>.
- Karahan, H., Smith, D.C., Kim, B., Dabin, L.C., Al-Amin, M.M., Sagara Wijeratne, H.R., Pennington, T., Prisco, G.V., di, McCord, B., Lin, P.B.C., Li, Y., Peng, J., Oblak, A.L., Chu, S., Atwood, B.K., Kim, J., 2021. Deletion of Abi3 gene locus exacerbates neuropathological features of Alzheimer's disease in a mouse model of A $\beta$  amyloidosis. *Sci. Adv.* 7, 1–20. <https://doi.org/10.1126/sciadv.abc3954>.
- Kast, D.J., Zajac, A.L., Holzbaur, E.L.F., Ostap, E.M., Dominguez, R., 2015. WHAMM Directs the Arp2/3 Complex to the ER for Autophagosome Biogenesis through an Actin Comet Tail Mechanism. *Curr. Biol.* 25, 1791–1797. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cub.2015.05.042>.
- Katanov, C., Novak, N., Vainshtein, A., Golani, O., Dupree, J.L., Peles, E., 2020. N-wasp regulates oligodendrocyte myelination. *J. Neurosci.* 40, 6103–6111. <https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.0912-20.2020>.
- Kato, K., Oka, Y., Muramatsu, H., Vasilev, F.F., Otomo, T., Oishi, H., Kawano, Y., Kidokoro, H., Nakazawa, Y., Ogi, T., Takahashi, Y., Saitoh, S., 2020. Biallelic VPS35L pathogenic variants cause 3C/Ritscher-Schinzel-like syndrome through dysfunction of retriever complex. *J. Med. Genet.* 57, 245–253. <https://doi.org/10.1136/jmedgenet-2019-106213>.
- Kato, M., Miki, H., Kurita, S., Endo, T., Nakagawa, H., Miyamoto, S., Takenawa, T., 2002. WICH, a novel verprolin homology domain-containing protein that functions cooperatively with N-WASP in actin-microspike formation. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 291, 41–47. <https://doi.org/10.1006/bbrc.2002.6406>.
- Kawazu, M., Ueno, T., Kontani, K., Ogita, Y., Ando, M., Fukumura, K., Yamato, A., Soda, M., Takeuchi, K., Miki, Y., Yamaguchi, H., Yasuda, T., Naoe, T., Yamashita, Y., Katada, T., Choi, Y.L., Mano, H., 2013. Transforming mutations of RAC guanine triphosphatases in human cancers. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 110, 3029–3034. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1216141110>.
- Keb, G., Ferrell, J., Scanlon, K.R., Jewett, T.J., Fields, K.A., 2021. Chlamydia trachomatis directly activates N-WASP to promote actin polymerization and functions synergistically with TarP during invasion. *MBio* 12, 1–18. <https://doi.org/10.1128/mbio.02861-20>.
- Kenney, D., Cairns, L., Remold-O'Donnell, E., Peterson, J., Rosen, F.S., Parkman, R., 1986. Morphological abnormalities in the lymphocytes of patients with the Wiskott-Aldrich Syndrome. *Blood* 68, 1329–1332. <https://doi.org/10.1182/blood.v68.6.1329.1329>.
- Kim, A.S., Kakalis, L.T., Abdul-Manan, N., Liu, G.A., Rosen, M.K., 2000. Autoinhibition and activation mechanisms of the Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome protein. *Nature* 404, 151–158. <https://doi.org/10.1038/35004513>.
- Kim, J.H., Jin, P., Duan, R., Chen, E.H., 2015. Mechanisms of myoblast fusion during muscle development. *Curr. Opin. Genet. Dev.* 32, 162–170. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gde.2015.03.006>.
- Kim, K.S., Marcogliese, P.C., Yang, J., Callaghan, S.M., Resende, V., Abdel-Messih, E., Marras, C., Visanji, N.P., Huang, J., Schlossmacher, M.G., Trinkle-Mulcahy, L., Slack, R.S., Lang, A.E., Park, D.S., 2018. Regulation of myeloid cell phagocytosis by LRRK2 via WAVE2 complex stabilization is altered in Parkinson's disease. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 115, E5164–E5173. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1718946115>.
- Kim, S., Kalappurakkal, J.M., Mayor, S., Rosen, M.K., 2019. Phosphorylation of nephrin induces phase separated domains that move through actomyosin contraction. *Mol. Biol. Cell* 30, 2996–3012. <https://doi.org/10.1091/mbc.E18-12-0823>.
- Kim, Y., Sung, J.Y., Ceglia, I., Lee, K.W., Ahn, J.H., Halford, J.M., Kim, A.M., Kwak, S.P., Park, J.B., Ho Ryu, S., Schenck, A., Bardoni, B., Scott, J.D., Nairn, A.C., Greengard, P., 2006. Phosphorylation of WAVE1 regulates actin polymerization and dendritic spine morphology. *Nature* 442, 814–817. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature04976>.
- King, J.S., Gueho, A., Hagedorn, M., Gopaldass, N., Leuba, F., Soldati, T., Insall, R.H., 2013. WASH is required for lysosomal recycling and efficient autophagic and phagocytic digestion. *Mol. Biol. Cell* 24, 2714–2726. <https://doi.org/10.1091/mbc.E13-02-0092>.
- King, V.L., Leclair, N.K., Coulter, A.M., Campellone, K.G., 2021. The actin nucleation factors JMY and WHAMM enable a rapid Arp2/3 complex-mediated intrinsic pathway of apoptosis. *PLoS Genet.* <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pgen.1009512>.
- Kirkpatrick, S.L., Goldberg, L.R., Yazdani, N., Babbs, R.K., Wu, J., Reed, E.R., Jenkins, D. F., Bolgioni, A.F., Landaverde, K.I., Luttik, K.P., Mitchell, K.S., Kumar, V., Johnson, W.E., Mulligan, M.K., Cottone, P., Bryant, C.D., 2017. Cytoplasmic FMR1-interacting protein 2 is a major genetic factor underlying binge eating. *Biol. Psychiatry* 81, 757–769. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biopsych.2016.10.021>.
- Kitamura, Y., Yonezawa, K., Totty, N.F., Gout, I., Hara, K., Waterfield, M. D., Sakaue, M., Ogawa, W., Kasuga, M., 1996. Molecular cloning of p125Nap1, a protein that associates with an SH3 domain of Nck. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 219, 509–514. <https://doi.org/10.1006/bbrc.1996.0264>.
- Kitamura, Y., Tsuchiya, D., Takata, K., Shibagaki, K., Taniguchi, T., Smith, M.A., Perry, G., Miki, H., Takenawa, T., Shimohama, S., 2003. Possible involvement of Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome protein family in aberrant neuronal sprouting in Alzheimer's disease. *Neurosci. Lett.* 346, 149–152. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0304-3940\(03\)00506-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0304-3940(03)00506-8).
- Kluge, F., Weissbach, J., Weber, A., Stradal, T., Posern, G., 2018. Regulation of MRTF-A by JMY via a nucleation-independent mechanism. *Cell Commun. Signal.* 16, 1–14. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12964-018-0299-x>.
- Kobayashi, K., Kuroda, S., Fukata, M., Nakamura, T., Nagase, T., Nomura, N., Matsuura, Y., Yoshida-Kubomura, N., Iwamoto, A., Kaibuchi, K., 1998. p140Sra-1 (specifically Rac1-associated protein) is a novel specific target for Rac1 small GTPase. *J. Biol. Chem.* 273, 291–295. <https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.273.1.291>.
- Kolanczyk, M., Krawitz, P., Hecht, J., Hupalowska, A., Miaczynska, M., Marschner, K., Schlack, C., Emmerich, D., Kobus, K., Kornak, U., Robinson, P.N., Plecko, B., Grangl, G., Uhrig, S., Mundlos, S., Horn, D., 2015. Missense variant in CCDC22 causes X-linked recessive intellectual disability with features of Ritscher-Schinzel/3C syndrome. *Eur. J. Hum. Genet.* 23, 633–638. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ejhg.2014.109>.
- Kollmar, M., Lbik, D., Enge, S., 2012. Evolution of the eukaryotic ARP2/3 activators of the WASP family: WASP, WAVE, WHAMM, and WHAMM and the proposed new family members WAWH and WAML. *BMC Res. Notes* 5. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1756-0500-5-88>.
- Kolluri, R., Shehabeldin, A., Peacocke, M., 1995. Identification of WASP mutations in patients with Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome and isolated thrombocytopenia reveals allelic heterogeneity at the WAS locus. *Hum. Mol. Genet.* 4, 1119–1126.
- Kong, R., Yi, F., Wen, P., Liu, J., Chen, X., Ren, J., Li, X., Shang, Y., Nie, Y., Wu, K., Fan, D., Zhu, L., Feng, W., Wu, J.Y., 2015. Myo9b is a key player in SLIT/ROBO-mediated lung tumor suppression. *J. Clin. Invest.* 125, 4407–4420. <https://doi.org/10.1172/JCI81673>.
- Koronakis, V., Hume, P.J., Humphreys, D., Liu, T., Horning, O., Jensen, O.N., McGhie, E. J., 2011. WAVE regulatory complex activation by cooperating GTPases Arf and Rac1. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* 108, 14449–14454. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1107666108>.

- Kovacs, E.M., Verma, S., Ali, R.G., Ratheesh, A., Hamilton, N.A., Akhmanova, A., Yap, A.S., 2011. N-WASP regulates the epithelial junctional actin cytoskeleton through a non-canonical post-nucleation pathway. *Nat. Cell Biol.* 13, 934–943. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ncb2290>.
- Krauthammer, M., Kong, Y., Ha, B.H., Evans, P., Bacchiocchi, A., McCusker, J.P., Cheng, E., Davis, M.J., Goh, G., Choi, M., Ariyan, S., Narayan, D., Dutton-Regester, K., Capatana, A., Holman, E.C., Bosenberg, M., Sznol, M., Kluger, H.M., Brash, D.E., Stern, D.F., Materin, M.A., Lo, R.S., Mane, S., Ma, S., Kidd, K.K., Hayward, N.K., Lifton, R.P., Schlessinger, J., Boggon, T.J., Halaban, R., 2012. Exome sequencing identifies recurrent somatic RAC1 mutations in melanoma. *Nat. Genet.* 44, 1006–1014. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ng.2359>.
- Krisinell, E., Henrick, K., 2004. Secondary-structure matching (SSM), a new tool for fast protein structure alignment in three dimensions. *Acta Crystallogr. Sect. D Biol. Crystallogr.* 60, 2256–2268. <https://doi.org/10.1107/S0907444904026460>.
- Kumar, D.M., Lin, M., Xiong, Q., Webber, M.J., Kural, C., Rikihisa, Y., 2015. EtpE binding to dnase X induces ehrlichial entry via CD147 and hnRNP-K recruitment, followed by mobilization of N-WASP and actin. *MBio* 6, 1–12. <https://doi.org/10.1128/mBio.01541-15>.
- Kumar, V., Kim, K., Joseph, C., Kourrich, S., Yoo, S.-H., Huang, H.C., Vitaterna, M.H., de Villena, F.P.-M., Churchill, G., Bonci, A., Takahashi, J.S., 2013. C57BL/6N mutation in cytoplasmic FMRP interacting protein 2 regulates cocaine response. *Sci. (80-)* 342, 1508–1512.
- Kunda, P., Craig, G., Dominguez, V., Baum, B., 2003. Abi, Sra1, and kette control the stability and localization of SCAR/WAVE to regulate the formation of actin-based protrusions. *Curr. Biol.* 13, 1867–1875. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cub.2003.10.005>.
- Kurusu, S., Takenawa, T., 2010. WASP and WAVE family proteins: friends or foes in cancer invasion? *Cancer Sci.* 101, 2093–2104. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1349-7006.2010.01654.x>.
- Kurusu, S., Takenawa, T., 2009. The WASP and WAVE family proteins. *Genome Biol.* 10, 226. <https://doi.org/10.1186/gb-2009-10-6-226>.
- Kvainickas, A., Orgaz, A.J., Nägele, H., Diedrich, B., Heesom, K.J., Dengjel, J., Cullen, P. J., Steinberg, F., 2017. Retromer- and WASH-dependent sorting of nutrient transporters requires a multivalent interaction network with ANKRD50. *J. Cell Sci.* 130, 382–395. <https://doi.org/10.1242/jcs.196758>.
- Labno, C.M., Lewis, C.M., You, D., Leung, D.W., Takesono, A., Kamberos, N., Seth, A., Finkelstein, L.D., Rosen, M.K., Schwartzberg, P.L., Burkhardt, J.K., 2003. Itk functions to control actin polymerization at the immune synapse through localized activation of Cdc42 and WASP. *Curr. Biol.* 13, 1619–1624.
- Law, A.L., Jalal, S., Pallett, T., Mosis, F., Guni, A., Brayford, S., Yolland, L., Marcotti, S., Levitt, J.A., Poland, S.P., Rowe-Sampson, M., Jandke, A., Köchl, R., Pula, G., Ameer-Beg, S.M., Stramer, B.M., Krause, M., 2021. Nance-Horan Syndrome-like 1 protein negatively regulates Scar/WAVE-Arp2/3 activity and inhibits lamellipodium stability and cell migration. *Nat. Commun.* 12, 2. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-021-25916-6>.
- Law, A.L., Vehlou, A., Kotini, M., Dodgson, L., Soong, D., Theveneau, E., Bodo, C., Taylor, E., Navarro, C., Perera, U., Michael, M., Dunn, G.A., Bennett, D., Mayor, R., Krause, M., 2013. Lamellipodin and the Scar/WAVE complex cooperate to promote cell migration in vivo. *J. Cell Biol.* 203, 673–689. <https://doi.org/10.1083/jcb.201304051>.
- Le Clainche, C., Schlaepfer, D., Ferrari, A., Klingauf, M., Grohmanova, K., Veligodskiy, A., Didry, D., Le, D., Egile, C., Carlier, M.F., Kroschewski, R., 2007. IQGAP1 stimulates actin assembly through the N-wasp-Arp2/3 pathway. *J. Biol. Chem.* 282, 426–435. <https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.M607711200>.
- Lebensohn, A.M., Kirschner, M.W., 2009. Activation of the WAVE complex by coincident signals controls actin assembly. *Mol. Cell* 36, 512–524. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molcel.2009.10.024>.
- Lee, N.K., Fok, K.W., White, A., Wilson, N.H., O'Leary, C.J., Cox, H.L., Michael, M., Yap, A.S., Cooper, H.M., 2016. Neogenin recruitment of the WAVE regulatory complex maintains adherens junction stability and tension. *Nat. Commun.* 7. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms11082>.
- Lee, S., Park, H., Zhu, P.-P., Jung, S.-Y., Blackstone, C., Chang, J., 2020. Hereditary spastic paraplegia SPG8 mutations impair CAV1-dependent, integrin-mediated cell adhesion. *Sci. Signal.* 13, eaau7500. <https://doi.org/10.1126/scisignal.aau7500>.
- Leng, Y., Zhang, J., Badour, K., Arpaia, E., Freeman, S., Cheung, P., Siu, M., Siminovich, K., 2005. Abelson-interactor-1 promotes WAVE2 membrane translocation and Abelson-mediated tyrosine phosphorylation required for WAVE2 activation. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.* 102, 1098–1103. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0409120102>.
- Li, P., Banjade, S., Cheng, H.C., Kim, S., Chen, B., Guo, L., Llaguno, M., Hollingsworth, J. V., King, D.S., Banani, S.F., Russo, P.S., Jiang, Q.X., Nixon, B.T., Rosen, M.K., 2012. Phase transitions in the assembly of multivalent signalling proteins. *Nature* 483, 336–340. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature10879>.
- Limaye, A.J., Bendzun, G.N., Whittaker, M.K., LeClair, T.J., Helton, L.G., Kennedy, E. J., 2022. In Silico Optimized Stapled Peptides Targeting WASF3 in Breast Cancer. *ACS Med. Chem. Lett.* 1–7. <https://doi.org/10.1021/acsmchemlett.1c00627>.
- Lin, M., den Dulk-Ras, A., Hooykaas, P.J.J., Rikihisa, Y., 2007. Anaplasma phagocytophilum AnkA secreted by type IV secretion system is tyrosine phosphorylated by Abl-1 to facilitate infection. *Cell. Microbiol.* 9, 2644–2657. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1462-5822.2007.00985.x>.
- Linaropoulos, E.V., Parghi, S.S., Friedman, C., Osborn, G.E., Parkhurst, S.M., Trask, B. J., 2007. Human subtelomeric WASH genes encode a new subclass of the WASP family. *PLoS Genet.* 3, 2477–2485. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pgen.0030237>.
- Linder, S., Nelson, D., Weiss, M., Aepfelbacher, M., 1999. Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome protein regulates podosomes in primary human macrophages. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.* 96, 9648–9653. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.96.17.9648>.
- Liu, C., Bai, X., Wu, J., Sharma, S., Upadhyaya, A., Dahlberg, C.I.M., Westerberg, L.S., Snapper, S.B., Zhao, X., Song, W., 2013. N-WASP is essential for the negative regulation of B cell receptor signaling. *PLoS Biol.* 11. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pbio.1001704>.
- Liu, J., Wang, Q.C., Wang, F., Duan, X., Dai, X.X., Wang, T., Liu, H.L., Cui, X.S., Kim, N. H., Sun, S.C., 2012. Nucleation promoting factors regulate the expression and localization of Arp2/3 complex during meiosis of mouse oocytes. *PLoS One* 7, 3–9. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0052277>.
- Liu, M., Zhang, J., Pinder, B.D., Liu, Q., Wang, D., Yao, H., Gao, Y., Tokar, A., Gao, J., Peterson, A., Qu, J., Siminovich, K.A., 2021. WAVE2 suppresses mTOR activation to maintain T cell homeostasis and prevent autoimmunity. *Science* 371. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aaz4544>.
- Liu, R., Abreu-Blanco, M.T., Barry, K.C., Linardopoulou, E.V., Osborn, G.E., Parkhurst, S. M., 2009. Wash functions downstream of Rho and links linear and branched actin nucleation factors. *Development* 136, 2849–2860. <https://doi.org/10.1242/dev.035246>.
- Liu, S., Yu, M., He, Y., Xiao, L., Wang, F., Song, C., Sun, S., Ling, C., Xu, Z., 2008. Melittin prevents liver cancer cell metastasis through inhibition of the Rac1-dependent pathway. *Hepatology* 47, 1964–1973. <https://doi.org/10.1002/hep.22240>.
- Liu, T., Dai, A., Cao, Y., Zhang, R., Dong, M.Q., Wang, H.W., 2017. Structural insights of WHAMM's interaction with microtubules by cryo-EM. *J. Mol. Biol.* 429, 1352–1363. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jmb.2017.03.022>.
- Liu, Y., Fan, J., Yan, Y., Dang, X., Zhao, R., Xu, Y., Ding, Z., 2020. JMY expression by Sertoli cells contributes to mediating spermatogenesis in mice. *FEBS J.* 287, 5478–5497. <https://doi.org/10.1111/febs.15328>.
- Lommel, S., Benesch, S., Rohde, M., Wehland, J., Rottner, K., 2004. Enterohaemorrhagic and enteropathogenic Escherichia coli use different mechanisms for actin pedestal formation that converge on N-WASP. *Cell. Microbiol.* 6, 243–254. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1462-5822.2004.00364.x>.
- Lommel, S., Benesch, S., Rottner, K., Franz, T., Wehland, J., Kühn, R., 2001. Actin pedestal formation by enteropathogenic Escherichia coli and intracellular motility of Shigella flexneri are abolished in N-WASP-defective cells. *EMBO Rep.* 2, 850–857. <https://doi.org/10.1093/embo-reports/kve197>.
- Lorenz, M., Yamaguchi, H., Wang, Y., Singer, R.H., Condeelis, J., 2004. Imaging sites of N-WASP activity in lamellipodia and invadopodia of carcinoma cells. *Curr. Biol.* 14, 697–703. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cub.2004.03.026>.
- Loveless, R., Teng, Y., 2021. Targeting WASF3 signaling in metastatic cancer. *Int. J. Mol. Sci.* 22, 1–14. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms22020836>.
- Lucas, B., Hardin, J., 2017. Mind the (sr)GAP - roles of Slit-Robo GAPs in neurons, brains and beyond. *J. Cell Sci.* 130, 3695–3974. <https://doi.org/10.1242/jcs.215392>.
- Luna, A., Matas, O.B., Martínez-Menárguez, J.A., Mato, E., Durán, J.M., Ballesta, J., Way, M., Egea, G., 2002. Regulation of protein transport from the golgi complex to the endoplasmic reticulum by CDC42 and N-WASP. *Mol. Biol. Cell* 13, 866–879. <https://doi.org/10.1091/mbc.01-12-0579>.
- Lundström, A., Gallio, M., Englund, C., Steneberg, P., Hemphälä, J., Aspenström, P., Keleman, K., Failleeva, L., Dickson, B.J., Samakovlis, C., 2004. Vilse, a conserved Rac/Cdc42 GAP mediating Robo repulsion in tracheal cells and axons. *Genes Dev.* 18, 2161–2171. <https://doi.org/10.1101/gad.310204>.
- Luo, L., 2002. Actin cytoskeleton regulation in neuronal morphogenesis and structural plasticity. *Annu. Rev. Cell Dev. Biol.* 18, 601–635. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.cellbio.18.031802.150501>.
- MacCarthy-Morrogh, L., Gaspar, H.B., Wang, Y.C., Katz, F., Thompson, L., Layton, M., Jones, A.M., Kinnon, C., 1998. Absence of expression of the Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome protein in peripheral blood cells of Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome patients. *Clin. Immunol. Immunopathol.* 88, 22–27. <https://doi.org/10.1006/clin.1998.4557>.
- MacDonald, E., Brown, L., Selvais, A., Liu, H., Waring, T., Newman, D., Bithell, J., Grimes, D., Urbé, S., Clague, M.J., Zech, T., 2018. HRS-WASH axis governs actin-mediated endosomal recycling and cell invasion. *J. Cell Biol.* 217, 2549–2564. <https://doi.org/10.1083/jcb.201710051>.
- Machesky, L.M., Atkinson, S.J., Ampe, C., Vandekerckhove, J., 1994. Purification of a cortical complex containing two unconventional actins from Acanthamoeba by affinity chromatography on profilin-agarose. *J. Cell Biol.* 127, 107–115.
- Machesky, L.M., Insall, R.H., 1998. Scar1 and the related Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome protein, WASP, regulate the actin cytoskeleton through the Arp2/3 complex. *Curr. Biol.* 8, 1347–1356. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0960-9822\(98\)00015-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0960-9822(98)00015-3).
- Malin, J., Rosa Birriel, C., Astigarraga, S., Treisman, J.E., Hatini, V., 2022. Sidekick dynamically rebalances contractile and protrusive forces to control tissue morphogenesis. *J. Cell Biol.* 221, e202107035. <https://doi.org/10.1083/jcb.202107035>.
- Marchand, J.B., Kaiser, D.A., Pollard, T.D., Higgs, H.N., 2001. Interaction of WASP/Scar proteins with actin and vertebrate Arp2/3 complex. *Nat. Cell Biol.* 3, 76–82. <https://doi.org/10.1038/35050590>.
- Martin, T.A., Pereira, G., Watkins, G., Mansel, R.E., Jiang, W.G., 2008. N-WASP is a putative tumour suppressor in breast cancer cells, in vitro and in vivo, and is associated with clinical outcome in patients with breast cancer. *Clin. Exp. Metast.* 25, 97–108. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10585-007-9120-8>.
- Martin, T.A., Toms, A., Davies, L.M., Cheng, S., Jiang, W.G., 2012. The clinical and biological implications of N-WASP expression in human colorectal cancer. *Transl. Gastrointest. Cancer* 1, 9–20. <https://doi.org/10.3978/j.issn.2224-4778.2011.10.01>.
- Martinelli, S., Krumbach, O.H.F., Pantaleoni, F., Coppola, S., Amin, E., Pannone, L., Nouri, K., Farina, L., Dvorsky, R., Lepri, F., Buchholzer, M., Konopatzki, R., Walsh, L., Payne, K., Pierpont, M.E., Vergano, S.S., Langley, K.G., Larsen, D., Farwell, K.D., Tang, S., Mroske, C., Gallotta, I., Di Schiavi, E., della Monica, M., Lugli, L., Rossi, C., Seri, M., Cocchi, G., Henderson, L., Baskin, B., Alders, M., Mendoza-Londono, R., Dupuis, L., Nickerson, D.A., Chong, J.X., Meeks, N., Brown, K., Causey, T., Cho, M.T., Demuth, S., Digilio, M.C., Gelb, B.D., Bamshad, M.

- J., Zenker, M., Ahmadian, M.R., Hennekam, R.C., Tartaglia, M., Mirzaa, G.M., 2018. Functional dysregulation of CDC42 causes diverse developmental phenotypes. *Am. J. Hum. Genet.* 102, 309–320. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ajhg.2017.12.015>.
- Massaad, M.J., Ramesh, N., Geha, R.S., 2013. Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome: a comprehensive review. *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.* 1285, 26–43. <https://doi.org/10.1111/nvas.12049>.
- Mathiowetz, A.J., Baple, E., Russo, A.J., Coulter, A.M., Carrano, E., Brown, J.D., Jinks, R. N., Crosby, A.H., Campellone, K.G., 2017. An Amish founder mutation disrupts a PI (3)P-WHAMM-Arp2/3 complex-driven autophagosomal remodeling pathway. *Mol. Biol. Cell* 28, 2492–2507. <https://doi.org/10.1091/mbc.E17-01-0022>.
- Mauricio, R.P.M., Jeffries, C.M., Svergun, D.I., Deane, J.E., 2017. The Shigella virulence factor IcsA relieves N-WASP autoinhibition by displacing the verprolin homology/cofilin/acidic (VCA) domain. *J. Biol. Chem.* 292, 134–145. <https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.M116.758003>.
- McGough, L.J., Steinberg, F., Jia, D., Barbuti, P.A., McMillan, K.J., Heesom, K.J., Whone, A.L., Caldwell, M.A., Billadeau, D.D., Rosen, M.K., Cullen, P.J., 2014. Retromer binding to FAM21 and the WASH complex is perturbed by the Parkinson disease-linked VPS35(D620N) mutation. *Curr. Biol.* 24, 1670–1676. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cub.2014.06.024>.
- McNally, K.E., Faulkner, R., Steinberg, F., Gallon, M., Ghai, R., Pim, D., Langton, P., Pearson, N., Danson, C.M., Nägele, H., Morris, L.L., Singla, A., Overlee, B.L., Heesom, K.J., Sessions, R., Banks, L., Collins, B.M., Berger, I., Billadeau, D.D., Burstein, E., Cullen, P.J., 2017. Retriever is a multiprotein complex for retromer-independent endosomal cargo recycling. *Nat. Cell Biol.* 19, 1214–1225. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ncb3610>.
- Mehidi, A., Kage, F., Karatas, Z., Cercy, M., Schaks, M., Polesskaya, A., Sainlos, M., Gautreau, A.M., Rossier, O., Rottner, K., Giannone, G., 2021. Forces generated by lamellipodial actin filament elongation regulate the WAVE complex during cell migration. *Nat. Cell Biol.* 23, 1148–1162. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41556-021-00786-8>.
- Mendoza, M.C., 2013. Phosphoregulation of the WAVE regulatory complex and signal integration. *Semin. Cell Dev. Biol.* 24, 272–279. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.semedb.2013.01.007>.
- Menotti, M., Ambrogio, C., Cheong, T.C., Pighi, C., Mota, I., Cassel, S.H., Compagno, M., Wang, Q., Dall'Olio, R., Minero, V.G., Poggio, T., Sharma, G.G., Patrucco, E., Mastini, C., Choudhary, R., Pich, A., Zamo, A., Piva, R., Giliani, S., Mologni, L., Collings, C.K., Kadoch, C., Gambacorti-Passerini, C., Notarangelo, L.D., Anton, I.M., Voena, C., Chiarle, R., 2019. Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome protein (WASP) is a tumor suppressor in T cell lymphoma. *Nat. Med.* 25, 130–140. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41591-018-0262-9>.
- Miki, H., Miura, K., Takenawa, T., 1996. N-WASP, a novel actin-depolymerizing protein, regulates the cortical cytoskeletal rearrangement in a PIP2-dependent manner downstream of tyrosine kinases. *EMBO J.* 15, 5326–5335. <https://doi.org/10.1002/j.1460-2075.1996.tb00917.x>.
- Miki, H., Sasaki, T., Takai, Y., Takenawa, T., 1998a. Induction of filopodium formation by a WASP-related actin-depolymerizing protein N-WASP. *Nature* 391, 93–96. <https://doi.org/10.1038/34208>.
- Miki, H., Suetsugu, S., Takenawa, T., 1998b. WAVE, a novel WASP-family protein involved in actin reorganization induced by Rac. *EMBO J.* 17, 6932–6941. <https://doi.org/10.1093/emboj/17.23.6932>.
- Miki, H., Takenawa, T., 1998. Direct binding of the verprolin-homology domain in N-WASP to actin is essential for cytoskeletal reorganization. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 243, 73–78. <https://doi.org/10.1006/bbrc.1997.8064>.
- Miki, H., Yamaguchi, H., Suetsugu, S., Takenawa, T., 2000. IRSp53 is an essential intermediate between Rac and WAVE in the regulation of membrane ruffling. *Nature* 408, 732–735. <https://doi.org/10.1038/35047107>.
- Miller, M.M., Lapetina, S., MacGrath, S.M., Sfakianos, M.K., Pollard, T.D., Koleske, A.J., 2010. Regulation of actin polymerization and adhesion-dependent cell edge protrusion by the abl-related gene (Arg) tyrosine kinase and N-WASP. *Biochemistry* 49, 2227–2234. <https://doi.org/10.1021/bi901721u>.
- Misra, A., Lim, R.P.Z., Wu, Z., Thanabalu, T., 2007. N-WASP plays a critical role in fibroblast adhesion and spreading. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 364, 908–912. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbrc.2007.10.086>.
- Miyamoto, K., Teperek, M., Yusa, K., Allen, G.E., Bradshaw, C.R., Gurdon, J.B., 2013. Nuclear wave1 is required for reprogramming transcription in oocytes and for normal development. *Sci. (80-)* 341, 1002–1005. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1240376>.
- Miyamoto, Y., Yamauchi, J., Tanoue, A., 2008. Cdk5 phosphorylation of WAVE2 regulates oligodendrocyte precursor cell migration through nonreceptor tyrosine kinase fyn. *J. Neurosci.* 28, 8326–8337. <https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.1482-08.2008>.
- Mizutani, K., Miki, H., Takenawa, T., Maruta, H., Takenawa, T., He, H., Maruta, H., 2002. Essential role of neural Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome protein in podosome formation and degradation of extracellular matrix in src-transformed fibroblasts. *Cancer Res.* 62, 669–674.
- Molendijk, A.J., Ruperti, B., Palme, K., 2004. Small GTPases in vesicle trafficking. *Curr. Opin. Plant Biol.* 7, 694–700. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pbi.2004.09.014>.
- Molina, I.J., Kenney, D.M., Rosen, F.S., Remold-O'Donnell, E., 1992. T cell lines characterize events in the pathogenesis of the wiskott-aldrich syndrome. *J. Exp. Med.* 176, 867–874. <https://doi.org/10.1084/jem.176.3.867>.
- Monday, H.R., Bourdenx, M., Jordan, B.A., Castillo, P.E., 2020. Cb1-receptor-mediated inhibitory ltd triggers presynaptic remodeling via protein synthesis and ubiquitination. *Elife* 9, 1–25. <https://doi.org/10.7554/ELIFE.54812>.
- Monfregola, J., Napolitano, G., D'Urso, M., Lappalainen, P., Ursini, M.V., 2010. Functional characterization of Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome protein and scar homolog (WASH), a bi-modular nucleation-promoting factor able to interact with biogenesis of lysosome-related organelle subunit 2 (BLOS2) and gamma-tubulin. *J. Biol. Chem.* 285, 16951–16957. <https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.M109.078501>.
- Monteiro, P., Rossé, C., Castro-Castro, A., Irondele, M., Lagoutte, E., Paul-Gilloteaux, P., Desnos, C., Formstecher, E., Darchen, F., Perrais, D., Gautreau, A., Hertzig, M., Chavrier, P., 2013. Endosomal WASH and exocyst complexes control exocytosis of MT1-MMP at invadopodia. *J. Cell Biol.* 203, 1063–1079. <https://doi.org/10.1083/jcb.201306162>.
- Moreau, V., Frischknecht, F., Reckmann, I., Vincentelli, R., Rabut, G., Stewart, D., Way, M., 2000. A complex of N-WASP and WIP integrates signalling cascades that lead to actin polymerization. *Nat. Cell Biol.* 2, 441–448. <https://doi.org/10.1038/35017080>.
- Murga-Zamalloa, C.A., Mendoza-Reinoso, V., Sahasrabudde, A.A., Rolland, D., Hwang, S.R., McDonnell, S.R.P., Sciallis, A.P., Wilcox, R.A., Bashur, V., Elenitoba-Johnson, K., Lim, M.S., 2017. NPM-ALK phosphorylates WASP Y102 and contributes to oncogenesis of anaplastic large cell lymphoma. *Oncogene* 36, 2085–2094. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ncr.2016.366>.
- Nagel, B.M., Bechtold, M., Rodriguez, L.G., Bogdan, S., 2017. Drosophila WASH is required for integrin-mediated cell adhesion, cell motility and lysosomal neutralization. *J. Cell Sci.* 130, 344–359. <https://doi.org/10.1242/jcs.193086>.
- Nakanishi, O., Suetsugu, S., Yamazaki, D., Takenawa, T., 2007. Effect of WAVE2 phosphorylation on activation of the Arp2/3 complex. *J. Biochem.* 141, 319–325. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jb/mvm034>.
- Nakashima, M., Kato, M., Aoto, K., Shiina, M., Belal, H., Mukaida, S., Kumada, S., Sato, A., Zerem, A., Lerman-Sagie, T., Lev, D., Leong, H.Y., Tsurusaki, Y., Mizuguchi, T., Miyatake, S., Miyake, N., Ogata, K., Saito, H., Matsumoto, N., 2018. De novo hotspot variants in CYFIP2 cause early-onset epileptic encephalopathy. *Ann. Neurol.* 83, 794–806. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ana.25208>.
- Napoli, I., Mercaldo, V., Boil, P.P., Eleuteri, B., Zalfa, F., De Rubes, S., Di Marino, D., Mohr, E., Massimi, M., Falconi, M., Witke, W., Costa-Mattioli, M., Sonenberg, N., Achsel, T., Bagni, C., 2008. The fragile X syndrome protein represses activity-dependent translation through CYFIP1, a new 4E-BP. *Cell* 134, 1042–1054. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cell.2008.07.031>.
- Nobes, C.D., Hall, A., 1995. Rho, Rac, and Cdc42 GTPases regulate the assembly of multimolecular focal complexes associated with actin stress fibers, lamellipodia, and filopodia. *Cell* 81, 53–62. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0092-8674\(95\)90370-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/0092-8674(95)90370-4).
- Nolz, J.C., Gomez, T.S., Zhu, P., Li, S., Medeiros, R.B., Shimizu, Y., Burkhardt, J.K., Freedman, B.D., Billadeau, D.D., 2006. The WAVE2 complex regulates actin cytoskeletal reorganization and CRAC-mediated calcium entry during T cell activation. *Curr. Biol.* 16, 24–34. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cub.2005.11.036>.
- Notarangelo, L.D., Miao, C.G., Ochs, H.D., 2008. Wiskott-aldrich syndrome. *Curr. Opin. Hematol.* 15, 30–36.
- Nowak, S.J., Nahirney, P.C., Hadjantonakis, A.K., Baylies, M.K., 2009. Nap1-mediated actin reorganization is essential for mammalian myoblast fusion. *J. Cell Sci.* 122, 3282–3293. <https://doi.org/10.1242/jcs.047597>.
- Nozumi, M., Nakagawa, H., Miki, H., Takenawa, T., Miyamoto, S., 2003. Differential localization of WAVE isoforms in filopodia and lamellipodia of the neuronal growth cone. *J. Cell Sci.* 116, 239–246. <https://doi.org/10.1242/jcs.00233>.
- O'Leary, C.J., Nourse, C.C., Lee, N.K., White, A., Langford, M., Sempert, K., Cole, S.J., Cooper, H.M., 2017. Neogenin recruitment of the WAVE regulatory complex to ependymal and radial progenitor adherens junctions prevents hydrocephalus. *Cell Rep.* 20, 370–383. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.celrep.2017.06.051>.
- Oda, A., Ochs, H.D., Lasky, L.A., Spencer, S., Ozaki, K., Fujihara, M., Handa, M., Ikebuchi, K., Ikeda, H., 2001. Crkl is an adapter for Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome protein and Syk. *Blood* 97, 2633–2639. <https://doi.org/10.1182/blood.V97.9.2633>.
- Oikawa, T., Itoh, T., Takenawa, T., 2008. Sequential signals toward podosome formation in NIH-src cells. *J. Cell Biol.* 182, 157–169. <https://doi.org/10.1083/jcb.200801042>.
- Oikawa, T., Yamaguchi, H., Itoh, T., Kato, M., Ijuin, T., Yamazaki, D., Suetsugu, S., Takenawa, T., 2004. PtdIns(3,4,5)P<sub>3</sub> binding is necessary for WAVE2-induced formation of lamellipodia. *Nat. Cell Biol.* 6, 420–426. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ncb1125>.
- Olive, C., Ibanez, L., Farias, F.H.G., Wang, F., John, P., Norton, J.B., Gentsch, J., Morris, J.C., Li, Z., Del-aguila, J., Bergmann, K., Bradley, J., Benitez, B.A., Harari, O., Fagan, A., Ances, B., Cruchaga, C., Victoria, M., 2020. Examination of the effect of rare variants in TREM2, ABI3, and PLCG2 in LOAD through multiple phenotypes. *J. Alzheimers Dis.* 77, 1469–1482. <https://doi.org/10.3233/JAD-200019>.
- Orange, J.S., Ramesh, N., Remold-O'Donnell, E., Sasahara, Y., Koopman, L., Byrne, M., Bonilla, F.A., Rosen, F.S., Geha, R.S., Strominger, J.L., 2002. Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome protein is required for NK cell cytotoxicity and colocalizes with actin to NK cell-activating immunologic synapses. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 99, 11351–11356. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.162376099>.
- Oser, M., Yamaguchi, H., Mader, C.C., Bravo-Cordero, J.J., Arias, M., Chen, X., DesMarais, V., Van Rheenen, J., Koleske, A.J., Condeelis, J., 2009. Cortactin regulates cofilin and N-WASP activities to control the stages of invadopodium assembly and maturation. *J. Cell Biol.* 186, 571–587. <https://doi.org/10.1083/jcb.200812176>.
- Padrick, S.B., Cheng, H.C., Ismail, A.M., Panchal, S.C., Doolittle, L.K., Kim, S., Skehan, B. M., Umetani, J., Brautigam, C.A., Leong, J.M., Rosen, M.K., 2008. Hierarchical regulation of WASP/WAVE proteins. *Mol. Cell* 32, 426–438. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molcel.2008.10.012>.
- Padrick, S.B., Doolittle, L.K., Brautigam, C.A., King, D.S., Rosen, M.K., 2011. Arp2/3 complex is bound and activated by two WASP proteins. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 108, E472–E479. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1100236108>.
- Padrick, S.B., Rosen, M.K., 2010. Physical mechanisms of signal integration by WASP family proteins. *Annu. Rev. Biochem.* 79, 707–735. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.biochem.77.060407.135452>.



- Panchal, S.C., Kaiser, D.A., Torres, E., Pollard, T.D., Rosen, M.K., 2003. A conserved amphipathic helix in WASP/scar proteins is essential for activation of Arp2/3 complex. *Nat. Struct. Biol.* 10, 591–598. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nsb952>.
- Papayannopoulos, V., Co, C., Prehoda, K.E., Snapper, S., Taunton, J., Lim, W.A., 2005. A polybasic motif allows N-WASP to act as a sensor of PIP2 density. *Mol. Cell* 17, 181–191. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molcel.2004.11.054>.
- Park, G.B., Kim, D., 2017. TLR5/7-mediated P13K activation triggers epithelial-mesenchymal transition of ovarian cancer cells through WAVE3-dependent mesothelin or OCT4/SOX2 expression. *Oncol. Rep.* 38, 3167–3176. <https://doi.org/10.3892/or.2017.5941>.
- Park, H., Chan, M.M., Iritani, B.M., 2010. Hem-1: Putting the “WAVE” into actin polymerization during an immune response. *FEBS Lett.* 584, 4923–4932. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.febslet.2010.10.018>.
- Park, Joongkyu, Sung, J.Y., Park, Joohyun, Song, W.J., Chang, S., Chung, K.C., 2012. Dyk1a1 negatively regulates the actin cytoskeleton through threonine phosphorylation of N-WASP. *J. Cell Sci.* 125, 67–80. <https://doi.org/10.1242/jcs.086124>.
- Park, L., Thomason, P.A., Zech, T., King, J.S., Veltman, D.M., Carnell, M., Ura, S., Machesky, L.M., Insall, R.H., 2013. Cyclical action of the WASH complex: FAM21 and capping protein drive WASH recycling, not initial recruitment. *Dev. Cell* 24, 169–181. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.devcel.2012.12.014>.
- Paskus, J.D., Tian, C., Fingleton, E., Shen, C., Chen, X., Li, Y., Myers, S.A., Badger, J.D., Bembien, M.A., Herring, B.E., Roche, K.W., 2019. Synaptic kalirin-7 and trio interactomes reveal a GEF protein-dependent neuroligin-1 mechanism of action. *Cell Rep.* 29, 2944–2952. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.celrep.2019.10.115>.
- Paunola, E., Mattila, P.K., Lappalainen, P., 2002. WH2 domain: a small, versatile adapter for actin monomers. *FEBS Lett.* 513, 92–97. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0014-5793\(01\)03242-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0014-5793(01)03242-2).
- Pernier, J., Orban, J., Avvari, B.S., Jégou, A., Romet-Lemonne, G., Guichard, B., Carlier, M.F., 2013. Dimeric WH2 domains in Vibrio VopF promote actin filament barbed-end uncapping and assisted elongation. *Nat. Struct. Mol. Biol.* 20, 1069–1076. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nsmb.2639>.
- Peterson, J.R., Bickford, L.C., Morgan, D., Kim, A.S., Ouerfelli, O., Kirschner, M.W., Rosen, M.K., 2004. Chemical inhibition of N-WASP by stabilization of a native autoinhibited conformation. *Nat. Struct. Mol. Biol.* 11, 747–755. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nsmb796>.
- Phillips-Krawczak, C.A., Singla, A., Starokadomskyy, P., Deng, Z., Osborne, D.G., Li, H., Dick, C.J., Gomez, T.S., Koenecke, M., Zhang, J.-S., Dai, H., Sifuentes-Dominguez, L. F., Geng, L.N., Kaufmann, S.H., Hein, M.Y., Wallis, M., McGaughan, J., Gecz, J., Sluis, B., van de, Billadeau, D.D., Burstein, E., 2015. COMMD1 is linked to the WASH complex and regulates endosomal trafficking of the copper transporter ATP7A. *Mol. Biol. Cell* 26, 91–103. <https://doi.org/10.1091/mbc.E14-06-1073>.
- Pils, S., Kopp, K., Peterson, L., Tascón, J.D., Nyffenegger-Jann, N.J., Hauck, C.R., 2012. The adaptor molecule Nck localizes the WAVE complex to promote actin polymerization during CEACAM3-mediated phagocytosis of bacteria. *PLoS One* 7. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0032808>.
- Pinyol, R., Haeckel, A., Ritter, A., Qualmann, B., Kessels, M.M., 2007. Regulation of N-WASP and the Arp2/3 complex by Abp1 controls neuronal morphology. *PLoS One* 2. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0000400>.
- Piotrowski, J.T., Gomez, T.S., Schoon, R.A., Mangalam, A.K., Billadeau, D.D., 2013. WASH knockout T cells demonstrate defective receptor trafficking, proliferation, and effector function. *Mol. Cell. Biol.* 33, 958–973. <https://doi.org/10.1128/MCB.01288-12>.
- Pipathouk, A., Brunetti, R.M., Town, J.P., Graziano, B.R., Breuer, A., Pellett, P.A., Marchuk, K., Tran, N.H.T., Krummel, M.F., Stamou, D., Weiner, O.D., 2021. The wave complex associates with sites of saddle membrane curvature. *J. Cell Biol.* 220. <https://doi.org/10.1083/jcb.202003086>.
- Pocha, S.M., Cory, G.O., 2009. WAVE2 is regulated by multiple phosphorylation events within its VCA domain. *Cell Motil. Cytoskeleton* 66, 36–47. <https://doi.org/10.1002/cm.20323>.
- Polesskaya, A., Boutillon, A., Yang, S., Wang, Y., Romero, S., Liu, Y., Lavielle, M., Vacher, S., Schnitzler, A., Molinier, N., Rocques, N., Fokin, A., Guérois, R., Bièche, I., Chen, B., David, N.B., Gautreau, A.M., 2021. CYFIP2-containing WAVE complexes inhibit cell migration by a competition mechanism. *bioRxiv* 2020.07.02.184655.
- Pollard, T.D., 2016. Actin and actin-binding proteins. *Cold Spring Harb. Perspect. Biol.* 1–17.
- Pollard, T.D., Cooper, J.A., 2009. Actin, a central player in cell shape and movement. *Science* 326, 1208–1212. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1175862>.
- Porkka, K.P., Tammela, T.L.J., Vessella, R.L., Visakorpi, T., 2004. RAD21 and KIAA0196 at 8q24 are amplified and overexpressed in prostate cancer. *Genes Chromosom. Cancer* 39, 1–10. <https://doi.org/10.1002/gcc.10289>.
- Prehoda, K.E., Scott, J.A., Mullins, R.D., Lim, W.A., 2000. Integration of multiple signals through cooperative regulation of the N-WASP-Arp2/3 complex. *Sci. (80-)* 290, 801–806. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.290.5492.801>.
- Puthenveedu, M.A., Lauffer, B., Temkin, P., Vistein, R., Carlton, P., Thorn, K., Taunton, J., Weiner, O.D., Parton, R.G., von Zastrow, M., 2010. Sequence-dependent sorting of recycling proteins by actin-stabilized endosomal microdomains. *Cell* 143, 761–773. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cell.2010.10.003>.
- Qualmann, B., Roos, J., DiGregorio, P.J., Kelly, R.B., 1999. Syndapin I, a synaptic dynamin-binding protein that associates with the neural Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome protein. *Mol. Biol. Cell* 10, 501–513. <https://doi.org/10.1091/mbc.10.2.501>.
- Quinlan, M.E., Heuser, J.E., Kerkhoff, E., Mullins, R.D., 2005. Drosophila Spire is an actin nucleation factor. *Nature* 433, 382–388. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature03241>.
- Rahman, A.A., Morrison, B.E., 2019. Contributions of VPS35 mutations to Parkinson's disease. *Neuroscience* 401, 1–10. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuroscience.2019.01.006>.
- Rajabian, T., Gavicherla, B., Heisig, M., Müller-Altroch, S., Goebel, W., Gray-Owen, S.D., Ireton, K., 2009. The bacterial virulence factor InlC perturbs apical cell junctions and promotes cell-to-cell spread of *Listeria*. *Nat. Cell Biol.* 11, 1212–1218. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ncb1964>.
- Rak, M.A., Buehler, J., Zeltzer, S., Reitsma, J., Molina, B., Terhune, S., 2018. Human Cytomegalovirus UL135 Interacts with Host Adaptor Proteins To Regulate Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor and Reactivation from Latency Michael. *J. Virol.* 92.
- Ramesh, N., Antón, I.M., Hartwig, J.H., Geha, R.S., 1997. WIP, a protein associated with Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome protein, induces actin polymerization and redistribution in lymphoid cells. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 94, 14671–14676. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.94.26.14671>.
- Recher, M., Burns, S.O., Fuente, M.A., De, Volpi, S., Dahlberg, C., Walter, J.E., Moffitt, K., Mathew, D., Honke, N., Lang, P.A., Patrizi, L., Falet, H., Meszei, M., Mizui, M., Csizmadia, E., Candotti, F., Nadeau, K., Bouma, G., Delmonte, O.M., Frugoni, F., Fomin, A.B.F., Buchbinder, D., Lundquist, E.M., Massaad, M.J., Tsokos, G.C., Hartwig, J., Manis, J., Terhorst, C., Geha, R.S., Snapper, S.B., Lang, K.S., Malley, R., Westerberg, L.S., Thrasher, A.J., Notarangelo, L.D., 2012. B cell – intrinsic deficiency of the Wiskott – Aldrich syndrome protein (WASP) causes severe abnormalities of the peripheral B – cell compartment in mice. *Blood* 119, 2819–2828. <https://doi.org/10.1182/blood>.
- Reed, S.C.O., Serio, A.W., Welch, M.D., 2012. Rickettsia parkeri invasion of diverse host cells involves an Arp2/3 complex, WAVE complex and Rho-family GTPase-dependent pathway. *Cell. Microbiol.* 14, 529–545. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1462-5822.2011.01739.x>.
- Reijnders, M.R.F., Ansor, N.M., Kousi, M., Yue, W.W., Tan, P.L., Clarkson, K., Clayton-Smith, J., Corning, K., Jones, J.R., Lam, W.W.K., Mancini, G.M.S., Marcellis, C., Mohammed, S., Pfundt, R., Roifman, M., Cohn, R., Chitayat, D., Millard, T.H., Katsanis, N., Brunner, H.G., Banka, S., 2017. RAC1 missense mutations in developmental disorders with diverse phenotypes. *Am. J. Hum. Genet.* 101, 466–477. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ajhg.2017.08.007>.
- Rhodin, K., Divaris, K., North, K.E., Barros, S.P., Moss, K., Beck, J.D., Offenbacher, S., 2014. Chronic periodontitis genome-wide association studies: gene-centric and gene set enrichment analyses. *J. Dent. Res.* 93, 882–890. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0022034514544506>.
- Ridley, A.J., Paterson, H.F., Johnston, C.L., Diekmann, D., Hall, A., 1992. The small GTP-binding protein rac regulates growth factor-induced membrane ruffling. *Cell* 70, 401–410. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0092-8674\(92\)90164-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/0092-8674(92)90164-8).
- Rivero-Lezcano, O.M., Marcilla, A., Sameshima, J.H., Robbins, K.C., 1995. Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome protein physically associates with Nck through Src homology 3 domains. *Mol. Cell. Biol.* 15, 5725–5731. <https://doi.org/10.1128/mcb.15.10.5725>.
- Rogers, S.L., Wiedemann, U., Stuurman, N., Vale, R.D., 2003. Molecular requirements for actin-based lamella formation in *Drosophila* S2 cells. *J. Cell Biol.* 162, 1079–1088. <https://doi.org/10.1083/jcb.200303023>.
- Rohatgi, R., Ho, H.Y.H., Kirschner, M.W., 2000. Mechanism of N-WASP activation by CDC42 and phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate. *J. Cell Biol.* 150, 1299–1309. <https://doi.org/10.1083/jcb.150.6.1299>.
- Rohatgi, R., Ma, L., Miki, H., Lopez, M., Kirchhausen, T., Takenawa, T., Kirschner, M.W., 1999. N-WASP activates the Arp2/3 complex and links Cdc42 and phosphoinositide signals to actin assembly. *Mol. Biol. Cell* 10, 122A.
- Rohatgi, R., Nollau, P., Henry Ho, H.Y., Kirschner, M.W., Mayer, B.J., 2001. Nck and phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate synergistically activate actin polymerization through the N-WASP-Arp2/3 pathway. *J. Biol. Chem.* 276, 26448–26452. <https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.M103856200>.
- Ropers, F., Derivery, E., Hu, H., Garshabi, M., Karbasiyan, M., Herold, M., Nürnberg, G., Ullmann, R., Gautreau, A., Sperling, K., Varon, R., Rajab, A., 2011. Identification of a novel candidate gene for non-syndromic autosomal recessive intellectual disability: The WASH complex member swip. *Hum. Mol. Genet.* 20, 2585–2590. <https://doi.org/10.1093/hmg/ddr158>.
- Rottner, K., Hänisch, J., Campellone, K.G., 2010. WASH, WHAMM and JMY: regulation of Arp2/3 complex and beyond. *Trends Cell Biol.* 20, 650–661. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tcb.2010.08.014>.
- Rottner, K., Stradal, T.E.B., Chen, B., 2021. WAVE regulatory complex. *Curr. Biol.* 31, R512–R517. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cub.2021.01.086>.
- Rotty, J.D., Wu, C., Bear, J.E., 2013. New insights into the regulation and cellular functions of the Arp2/3 complex. *Nat. Rev. Mol. Cell Biol.* 14, 7–12. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrm3492>.
- Russo, A.J., Mathiowetz, A.J., Hong, S., Welch, M.D., Campellone, K.G., 2016. Rab1 recruits WHAMM during membrane remodeling but limits actin nucleation. *Mol. Biol. Cell* 27, 967–978. <https://doi.org/10.1091/mbc.E15-07-0508>.
- Ryder, P.V., Vistein, R., Gokhale, A., Seaman, M.N., Puthenveedu, M.A., Faundez, V., 2013. The WASH complex, an endosomal Arp2/3 activator, interacts with the Hermansky-Pudlak syndrome complex BLOC-1 and its cargo phosphatidylinositol-4-kinase type II. *Mol. Biol. Cell* 24, 2269–2284. <https://doi.org/10.1091/mbc.E13-02-0088>.
- Salazar, M.A., Kwiatkowski, A.V., Pellegrini, L., Cestra, G., Butler, M.H., Rossman, K.L., Serna, D.M., Sondek, J., Gertler, F.B., De Camilli, P., 2003. Tuba, a novel protein containing bin/amphiphysin/Rvs and Dbl homology domains, links dynamin to regulation of the actin cytoskeleton. *J. Biol. Chem.* 278, 49031–49043. <https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.M308104200>.
- Sallee, N.A., Rivera, G.M., Dueber, J.E., Vasilescu, D., Mullins, R.D., Mayer, B.J., Lim, W.A., 2008. The pathogen protein EspFu hijacks actin polymerization using mimicry and multivalency. *Nature* 454, 1005–1008. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature07170>.
- Salzer, E., Zoghi, S., Kiss, M.G., Kage, F., Rashkova, C., Stahnke, S., Haimel, M., Platzer, R., Caldera, M., Ardy, R.C., Hoeger, B., Block, J., Medgyesi, D., Sin, C., Shahkarami, S., Kain, R., Ziaee, V., Hammerl, P., Bock, C., Menche, J., Dupré, L., Huppa, J.B., Sixt, M., Lomakin, A., Rottner, K., Binder, C.J., Stradal, T.E.B.,

- Rezaei, N., Boztug, K., 2020. The cytoskeletal regulator HEM1 governs B cell development and prevents autoimmunity. *Sci. Immunol.* 5. <https://doi.org/10.1126/sciimmunol.abc3979>.
- Sanchez, A.M., Flamini, M.I., Baldacci, C., Goglia, L., Genazzani, A.R., Simoncini, T., 2010. Estrogen receptor- $\alpha$  promotes breast cancer cell motility and invasion via focal adhesion kinase and N-WASP. *Mol. Endocrinol.* 24, 2114–2125. <https://doi.org/10.1210/me.2010-0252>.
- Sangaré, L.O., Ólafsson, E.B., Wang, Y., Yang, N., Julien, L., Camejo, A., Pesavento, P., Sidik, S.M., Lourido, S., Barragan, A., Saeij, J.P.J., 2019. In vivo CRISPR screen identifies TgWIP as a toxoplasma modulator of dendritic cell migration. *Cell Host Microbe* 26, 478–492. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chom.2019.09.008>.
- Sarmiento, C., Wang, W., Dovas, A., Yamaguchi, H., Sidani, M., El-Sibai, M., DesMarais, V., Holman, H.A., Kitchen, S., Backer, J.M., Alberts, A., Condeelis, J., 2008. WASP family members and formin proteins coordinate regulation of cell protrusions in carcinoma cells. *J. Cell Biol.* 180, 1245–1260. <https://doi.org/10.1083/jcb.200708123>.
- Sasahara, Y., Rachid, R., Byrne, M.J., De la Fuente, M.A., Abraham, R.T., Ramesh, N., Geha, R.S., 2002. Mechanism of recruitment of WASP to the immunological synapse and of its activation following TCR ligation. *Mol. Cell* 10, 1269–1281. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1097-2765\(02\)00728-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1097-2765(02)00728-1).
- Schaks, M., Döring, H., Kage, F., Steffen, A., Klünemann, T., Blankenfeldt, W., Stradal, T., Rottner, K., 2021. RhoG and Cdc42 can contribute to Rac-dependent lamellipodia formation through WAVE regulatory complex-binding. *Small GTPases* 12, 122–132. <https://doi.org/10.1080/21541248.2019.1657755>.
- Schaks, M., Reinke, M., Witke, W., Rottner, K., 2020. Molecular dissection of neurodevelopmental disorder-causing mutations in CYFIP2. *Cells* 9, 1–14. <https://doi.org/10.3390/cells9061355>.
- Schaks, M., Singh, S.P., Kage, F., Thomason, P., Klünemann, T., Steffen, A., Blankenfeldt, W., Stradal, T.E., Insall, R.H., Rottner, K., 2018. Distinct interaction sites of Rac GTPase with WAVE regulatory complex have non-redundant functions in vivo. *Curr. Biol.* 28, 3674–3684. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cub.2018.10.002>.
- Schenck, A., Bardoni, B., Moro, A., Bagni, C., Mandel, J.L., 2001. A highly conserved protein family interacting with the fragile X mental retardation protein (FMRP) and displaying selective interactions with FMRP-related proteins FXR1P and FXR2P. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.* 98, 8844–8849. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.151231598>.
- Schlüter, K., Waschbüsch, D., Anft, M., Hügging, D., Kind, S., Hänisch, J., Lakisic, G., Gautreau, A., Barnekow, A., Stradal, T.E.B., 2014. JMY is involved in anterograde vesicle trafficking from the trans-Golgi network. *Eur. J. Cell Biol.* 93, 194–204. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jecb.2014.06.001>.
- Schmelzer, A., Prechtel, D., Knaus, U., Dehne, K., Gerhard, M., Graeff, H., Harbeck, N., Schmitt, M., Lengyel, E., 2000. Rac1 in human breast cancer: overexpression, mutation analysis, and characterization of a new isoform, Rac1b. *Oncogene* 19, 3013–3020. <https://doi.org/10.1038/sj.onc.1203621>.
- Schrank, B.R., Aparicio, T., Li, Y., Chang, W., Chait, B.T., Gundersen, G.G., Gottesman, M.E., Gautier, J., 2018. Nuclear ARP2/3 drives DNA break clustering for homology-directed repair. *Nature* 559, 61–66. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-018-0237-5>.
- Schwinger, W., Urban, C., Ulreich, R., Sperl, D., Karastaneva, A., Strenger, V., Lackner, H., Boztug, K., Albert, M.H., Benesch, M., Seidel, M.G., 2018. The phenotype and treatment of WIP deficiency: literature Synopsis and Review of a Patient With Pre-transplant Serial Donor Lymphocyte Infusions to Eliminate CMV. *Front. Immunol.* 9, 1–7. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fimmu.2018.02554>.
- Scita, G., Nordstrom, J., Carbone, R., Tenca, P., Giardina, G., Gutkind, S., Bjarnegård, M., Betsholtz, C., Di Fiore, P.P., 1999. EPS8 and E3B1 transduce signals from Ras to Rac. *Nature* 401, 290–293. <https://doi.org/10.1038/45822>.
- Seaman, M.N.J., Gautreau, A., Billadeau, D.D., 2013. Retromer-mediated endosomal protein sorting: all WASHed up! *Trends Cell Biol.* 23, 522–528. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tcb.2013.04.010>.
- Shaaban, M., Chowdhury, S., Nolen, B.J., 2020. Cryo-EM reveals the transition of Arp2/3 complex from inactive to nucleation-competent state. *Nat. Struct. Mol. Biol.* 27, 1009–1016. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41594-020-0481-x>.
- Shang, D., Dong, L., Zeng, L., Yang, R., Xu, J., Wu, Y., Xu, R., Tao, H., Zhang, N., 2015. Two-stage comprehensive evaluation of genetic susceptibility of common variants in FBXO38, AP3B2 and WHAMM to severe chronic periodontitis. *Sci. Rep.* 5, 1–7. <https://doi.org/10.1038/srep17882>.
- She, H.Y., Rockow, S., Tang, J., Nishimura, R., Skolnik, E.Y., Chen, M., Margolis, B., Li, W., 1997. Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome protein is associated with the adapter protein Grb2 and the epidermal growth factor receptor in living cells. *Mol. Biol. Cell* 8, 1709–1721. <https://doi.org/10.1091/mbc.8.9.1709>.
- Shekarabi, M., Moore, S.W., Trites, N.X., Morris, S.J., Bouchard, J.F., Kennedy, T.E., 2005. Deleted in colorectal cancer binding netrin-1 mediates cell substrate adhesion and recruits Cdc42, Rac1, Pak1, and N-WASP into an intracellular signaling complex that promotes growth cone expansion. *J. Neurosci.* 25, 3132–3141. <https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.1920-04.2005>.
- Shen, Q.T., Hsiue, P.P., Sindelar, C.V., Welch, M.D., Campellone, K.G., Wang, H.W., 2012. Structural insights into WHAMM-mediated cytoskeletal coordination during membrane remodeling. *J. Cell Biol.* 199, 111–124. <https://doi.org/10.1083/jcb.201204010>.
- Shi, J., Scita, G., Casanova, J.E., 2005. WAVE2 signaling mediates invasion of polarized epithelial cells by *Salmonella typhimurium*. *J. Biol. Chem.* 280, 29849–29855. <https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.M500617200>.
- Shi, R., Kramer, D.A., Chen, B., Shen, K., 2021. A two-step actin polymerization mechanism drives dendrite branching. *Neural Dev.* 16, 1–16. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13064-021-00154-0>.
- Shikama, N., Lee, C.W., France, S., Delavaine, L., Lyon, J., Krstic-Demonacos, M., La Thangue, N.B., 1999. A novel cofactor for p300 that regulates the p53 response. *Mol. Cell* 4, 365–376. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1097-2765\(00\)80338-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1097-2765(00)80338-X).
- Shimajima Yamamoto, K., Yanagishita, T., Yamamoto, H., Miyamoto, Y., Nagata, M., Ishihara, Y., Miyashita, Y., Asano, Y., Sakata, Y., Yamamoto, T., 2021. Recurrent de novo pathogenic variant of WASF1 in a Japanese patient with neurodevelopmental disorder with absent language and variable seizures. *Hum. Genome Var.* 8, 2–4. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41439-021-00176-4>.
- Shin, N., Ahn, N., Chang-Ileto, B., Park, J., Takei, K., Ahn, S.G., Kim, S.A., Di Paolo, G., Chang, S., 2008. SNX9 regulates tubular invagination of the plasma membrane through interaction with actin cytoskeleton and dynamin 2. *J. Cell Sci.* 121, 1252–1263. <https://doi.org/10.1242/jcs.016709>.
- Shorttrede, J.E., Uzair, I.D., Neira, F.J., Flamini, M.I., Sanchez, A.M., 2016. Paxillin, a novel controller in the signaling of estrogen to FAK/N-WASP/Arp2/3 complex in breast cancer cells. *Mol. Cell. Endocrinol.* 430, 56–67. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mce.2016.04.007>.
- Simonetti, B., Cullen, P.J., 2019. Actin-dependent endosomal receptor recycling. *Curr. Opin. Cell Biol.* 56, 22–33. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cob.2018.08.006>.
- Sims, R., Van der Lee, S.J., Naj, A.C., Bellenguez, C., Badarinarayan, N., Jakobsdottir, J., Kunkle, B.W., Boland, A., Raybould, R., Bis, J.C., Martin, E.R., Grenier-Boley, B., Heilmann-Heimbach, S., Chouraki, V., Kuzma, A.B., Sleegers, K., Vronskaya, M., Ruiz, A., Graham, R.R., Olaso, R., Hoffmann, P., Grove, M.L., Vardarajan, B.N., Hiltunen, M., Nöthen, M.M., White, C.C., Hamilton-Nelson, K.L., Epelbaum, J., Maier, W., Choi, S.H., Beecham, G.W., Dulury, C., Herms, S., Smith, A.V., Funk, C.C., Derbois, C., Forstner, A.J., Ahmad, S., Li, H., Bacq, D., Harold, D., Satizabal, C.L., Valladares, O., Squassina, A., Thomas, R., Brody, J.A., Qu, L., Sánchez-Juan, P., Morgan, T., Wolters, F.J., Zhao, Y., Garcia, F.S., Denning, N., Fornage, M., Malamon, J., Naranjo, M.C.D., Majounie, E., Mosley, T.H., Dombroski, B., Wallon, D., Lupton, M.K., Dupuis, J., Whitehead, P., Fratiglioni, L., Medway, C., Jian, X., Mukherjee, S., Keller, L., Brown, K., Lin, H., Cantwell, L.B., Panza, F., McGuinness, B., Moreno-Grau, S., Burgess, J.D., Solfrizzi, V., Proitsis, P., Adams, H. H., Allen, M., Seripa, D., Pastor, P., Cupples, L.A., Price, N.D., Hannequin, D., Frank-García, A., Levy, D., Chakrabarty, P., Caffarra, P., Giegling, I., Beiser, A.S., Giedraitis, V., Hampel, H., Garcia, M.E., Wang, X., Lannfelt, L., Mecocci, P., Eiriksdottir, G., Crane, P.K., Pasquier, F., Boccardi, V., Henández, I., Barber, R.C., Scherer, M., Tarraga, L., Adams, P.M., Leber, M., Chen, Y., Albert, M.S., Riedel-Heller, S., Emilsson, V., Beekly, D., Braae, A., Schmidt, R., Blacker, D., Masullo, C., Schmidt, H., Doody, R.S., Spalletta, G., Jr, W.T.L., Fairchild, T.J., Bossù, P., Lopez, O. L., Frosch, M.P., Sacchinelli, E., Ghatti, B., Yang, Q., Huebinger, R.M., Jensen, F., Li, S., Kamboh, M.I., Morris, J.C., Sotolongo-Grau, O., Katz, M.J., Corcoran, C., Dunstan, M., Braddel, A., Thomas, C., Meggy, A., Marshall, R., Gerrish, A., Chapman, J., Aguilar, M., Taylor, S., Hill, M., Fairén, M.D., Hodges, A., Vellas, B., Soininen, H., Kloszewska, I., Daniilidou, M., Uphill, J., Patel, Y., Hughes, J.T., Lord, J., Turton, J., Hartmann, A.M., Cecchetti, R., Fenoglio, C., Serpente, M., Arcaro, M., Caltagirone, C., Orfei, M.D., Ciarrella, A., Pichler, S., Mayhaus, M., Gu, W., Lleó, A., Fortea, J., Blesa, R., Barber, I.S., Brookes, K., Cupidi, C., Maletta, R. G., Carrell, D., Sorbi, S., Moebus, S., Urbano, M., Pilotto, A., Kornhuber, J., Bosco, P., Todd, S., Craig, D., Johnston, J., Gill, M., Lawlor, B., Lynch, A., Fox, N.C., Hardy, J., Albin, R.L., Apostolova, L.G., Arnold, S.E., Asthana, S., Atwood, C.S., Baldwin, C.T., Barnes, L.L., Barral, S., Beach, T.G., Becker, J.T., Bigio, E.H., Bird, T.D., Boeve, B.F., Bowen, J.D., Boxer, A., Burke, J.R., Burns, J.M., Buxbaum, J.D., Cairns, N.J., Cao, C., Carlson, C.S., Carlsson, C.M., Carney, R.M., Carrasquillo, M.M., Carroll, S.L., Diaz, C. C., Chui, H.C., Clark, D.G., Cribbs, D.H., Crocco, E.A., Decarli, C., Dick, M., Duara, R., Evans, D.A., Faber, K.M., Fallon, K.B., Fardo, D.W., Farlow, M.R., Ferris, S., Foroud, T.M., Galasko, D.R., Gearing, M., Geschwind, D.H., Gilbert, J.R., Graff-Radford, N.R., Green, R.C., Growdon, J.H., Hamilton, R.L., Harrell, L.E., Honig, L.S., Huettelmann, M.J., Hulette, C.M., Hyman, B.T., Jarvik, G.P., Abner, E., Jin, L.W., Jun, G., Karydas, A., Kaye, J.A., Kim, R., Kowall, N.W., Kramer, J.H., Laferla, F.M., Lah, J.J., Leverenz, J.B., Levey, A.I., Li, G., Lieberman, A.P., Lunetta, K.L., Lyketsos, C.G., Marson, D.C., Martiniuk, F., Mash, D.C., Masliah, E., McCormick, W. C., McCurry, S.M., McDavid, A.N., McKee, A.C., Mesulam, M., Miller, B.L., Miller, C. A., Miller, J.W., Murrell, J.R., Myers, A.J., O'Bryant, S., Olshchey, J.M., Pankratz, V. S., Parisi, J.E., Paulson, H.L., Perry, W., Peskind, E., Pierce, A., Poon, W.W., Potter, H., Quinn, J.F., Raj, A., Raskind, M., Reisberg, B., Reitz, C., Ringman, J.M., Roberson, E.D., Rogava, E., Rosen, H.J., Rosenberg, R.N., Sager, M.A., Saykin, A.J., Schneider, J.A., Schneider, L.S., Seeley, W.W., Smith, A.G., Sonnen, J.A., Spina, S., Stern, R.A., Swerdlow, R.H., Tanzi, R.E., Thornton-Wells, T.A., Trojanowski, J.Q., Troncoso, J.C., Van Deerlin, V.M., Van Eldik, L.J., Vinters, H.V., Vonsattel, J.P., Weintraub, S., Welsh-Bohmer, K.A., Wilhelmsen, K.C., Williamson, J., Wingo, T.S., Woltjer, R.L., Wright, C.B., Yu, C.E., Yu, L., Garzia, F., Golamaully, F., Septier, G., Engelborghs, S., Vandenbergh, R., De Deyn, P.P., Fernandez, C.M., Benito, Y.A., Thonberg, H., Forsell, C., Lilius, L., Kihlström-Ståhl, A., Kilander, L., Brundin, R., Concar, L., Helisalmi, S., Koivisto, A.M., Haapasalo, A., Dermecourt, V., Fievet, N., Hanon, O., Dufouil, C., Brice, A., Ritchie, K., Dubois, B., Haimi, J.J., Keene, C.D., Tschanz, J., Fitzpatrick, A.L., Kukull, W.A., Norton, M., Aspelund, T., Larson, E.B., Munger, R., Rotter, J.I., Lipton, R.B., Bullido, M.J., Hofman, A., Montine, T.J., Coto, E., Boerwinkle, E., Petersen, R.C., Alvarez, V., Rivadeneira, F., Reiman, E.M., Gallo, M., O'Donnell, C.J., Reisch, J.S., Blurni, A.C., Royall, D.R., Dichgans, M., Sano, M., Galimberti, D., St George-Hyslop, P., Scarpini, E., Tsuang, D.W., Mancuso, M., Bonuccelli, U., Winslow, A.R., Daniele, A., Wu, C.K., Peters, O., Nacmias, B., Riemenschneider, M., Heun, R., Brayne, C., Rubinsztein, D.C., Bras, J., Guerreiro, R., Al-Chalabi, A., Shaw, C.E., Collinge, J., Tsolaki, M., Clarimón, J., Sussans, R., Lovestone, S., O'Donovan, M.C., Owen, M.J., Behrens, T.W., Mead, S., Uitterlinden, A.G., Holmes, C., Cruchaga, C., Ingelsson, M., Bennett, D.A., Powell, J., Golde, T.E., Graff, C., De Jager, P.L., Morgan, K., Ertekin-Taner, N., Combarros, O., Psaty, B.M., Passmore, P., Younkin, S.G., Berr, C., Gudnason, V., Rujescu, D.,

- Dickson, D.W., Dartigues, J.F., Destefano, A.L., Ortega-Cubero, S., Hakonarson, H., Campion, D., Boada, M., Kauwe, J.K., Farrer, L.A., Van Broeckhoven, C., Ikram, M. A., Jones, L., Haines, J.L., Tzourio, C., Tzourio, C., Escott-Price, V., Mayeux, R., Deleuze, J.F., Amin, N., Goate, A.M., Pericak-Vance, M.A., Amouyel, P., Van Duijn, C.M., Ramirez, A., Wang, L.S., Lambert, J.C., Seshadri, S., Williams, J., Schellenberg, G.D., 2017. Rare coding variants in PLCG2, ABI3, and TREM2 implicate microglial-mediated innate immunity in Alzheimer's disease. *Nat. Genet.* 49, 1373–1384. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ng.3916>.
- Singh, S.P., Thomason, P.A., Lilla, S., Schaks, M., Tang, Q., Goodei, B.L., MacHesky, L.M., Rottner, K., Insall, R.H., 2020. Cell-substrate adhesion drives scar/wave activation and phosphorylation by a ste20-family kinase, which controls pseudopod lifetime. *PLoS Biol.* <https://doi.org/10.1371/JOURNAL.PBIO.3000774>.
- Singh, V., Davidson, A.C., Hume, P.J., Koronakis, V., 2020. Arf6 can trigger wave regulatory complex-dependent actin assembly independent of arno. *Int. J. Mol. Sci.* 21. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms21072457>.
- Snapper, S.B., Meelu, P., Nguyen, D., Stockton, B.M., Bozza, P., Alt, F.W., Rosen, F.S., von Andrian, U.H., Klein, C., 2005. WASP deficiency leads to global defects of directed leukocyte migration in vitro and in vivo. *J. Leukoc. Biol.* 77, 993–998. <https://doi.org/10.1189/jlb.0804444>.
- Snapper, S.B., Rosen, F.S., 1999. The Wiskott-Aldrich Syndrome Protein (WASP): roles in signaling and cytoskeletal organization. *Annu. Rev. Immunol.* 17, 905–929. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.immunol.17.1.905>.
- Snapper, S.B., Takeshima, F., Antón, I., Liu, C.H., Thomas, S.M., Nguyen, D., Dudley, D., Fraser, H., Purich, D., Lopez-Illasaca, M., Klein, C., Davidson, L., Bronson, R., Mulligan, R.C., Southwick, F., Geha, R., Goldberg, M.B., Rosen, F.S., Hartwig, J.H., Alt, F.W., 2001. N-WASP deficiency reveals distinct pathways for cell surface projections and microbial actin-based motility. *Nat. Cell Biol.* 3, 897–904. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ncb1001-897>.
- Soderling, S.H., Binns, K.L., Wayman, G.A., Davee, S.M., Ong, S.H., Pawson, T., Scott, J. D., 2002. The WRP component of the WAVE-1 complex attenuates Rac-mediated signalling. *Nat. Cell Biol.* 4, 970–975. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ncb886>.
- Soderling, S.H., Guire, E.S., Kaech, S., White, J., Zhang, F., Schutz, K., Langeberg, L.K., Banker, G., Raber, J., Scott, J.D., 2007. A WAVE-1 and WRP signaling complex regulates spine density, synaptic plasticity, and memory. *J. Neurosci.* 27, 355–365. <https://doi.org/10.1523/jneurosci.3209-06.2006>.
- Soderling, S.H., Langeberg, L.K., Soderling, J.A., Davee, S.M., Simerly, R., Raber, J., Scott, J.D., 2003. Loss of WAVE-1 causes sensorimotor retardation and reduced learning and memory in mice. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* 100, 1723–1728. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0438033100>.
- Sossey-Alaoui, K., Li, X., Cowell, J.K., 2007a. c-Abl-mediated phosphorylation of WAVE3 is required for lamellipodia formation and cell migration. *J. Biol. Chem.* 282, 26257–26265. <https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.M701484200>.
- Sossey-Alaoui, K., Ranalli, T.A., Li, X., Bakin, A.V., Cowell, J.K., 2005. WAVE3 promotes cell motility and invasion through the regulation of MMP-1, MMP-3, and MMP-9 expression. *Exp. Cell Res.* 308, 135–145. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.yexcr.2005.04.011>.
- Sossey-Alaoui, K., Safina, A., Li, X., Vaughan, M.M., Hicks, D.G., Bakin, A.V., Cowell, J. K., 2007b. Down-regulation of WAVE3, a metastasis promoter gene, inhibits invasion and metastasis of breast cancer cells. *Am. J. Pathol.* 170, 2112–2121. <https://doi.org/10.2353/ajpath.2007.060975>.
- Spear, M., Guo, J., Turner, A., Yu, D., Wang, W., Meltzer, B., He, S., Hu, X., Shang, H., Kuhn, J., Wu, Y., 2014. HIV-1 triggers WAVE2 phosphorylation in primary CD4 T cells and macrophages, mediating Arp2/3-dependent nuclear migration. *J. Biol. Chem.* 289, 6949–6959. <https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.M113.492132>.
- Squarr, A.J., Brinkmann, K., Chen, B., Steinbacher, T., Ebnet, K., Rosen, M.K., Bogdan, S., 2016. Fat2 acts through the WAVE regulatory complex to drive collective cell migration during tissue rotation. *J. Cell Biol.* 212, 591–603. <https://doi.org/10.1083/jcb.201508081>.
- Srivastava, S., Macke, E.L., Swanson, L.C., Coulter, D., Klee, E.W., Mullegama, S.V., Xie, Y., Lanpher, B.C., Bedoukian, E.C., Skraban, C.M., Villard, L., Milh, M., Leppert, M.L.O., Cohen, J.S., 2021. Expansion of the genotypic and phenotypic spectrum of wasf1-related neurodevelopmental disorder. *Brain Sci.* 11, 1–10. <https://doi.org/10.3390/brainsci11070931>.
- Stahnke, S., Döring, H., Kusch, C., de Gorter, D.J.J., Dütting, S., Guledani, A., Pleines, I., Schnoor, M., Sixt, M., Geffers, R., Rohde, M., Müschen, M., Kage, F., Steffen, A., Faix, J., Nieswandt, B., Rottner, K., Stradal, T.E.B., 2021. Loss of Hem1 disrupts macrophage function and impacts migration, phagocytosis, and integrin-mediated adhesion. *Curr. Biol.* 31, 2051–2064. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cub.2021.02.043>.
- Stallings-Mann, M.L., Waldmann, J., Zhang, Y., Miller, E., Gauthier, M.L., Visscher, D.W., Downey, G.P., Radisky, E.S., Fields, A.P., Radisky, D.C., 2012. Matrix metalloproteinase induction of Rac1b, a key effector of lung cancer progression. *Sci. Transl. Med.* 4. <https://doi.org/10.1126/scitranslmed.3004062>.
- Stanton, R.J., Prod'Homme, V., Purbhoo, M.A., Moore, M., Aicheler, R.J., Heinzmann, M., Bailer, S.M., Haas, J., Antrobus, R., Weekes, M.P., Lehner, P.J., Vojtesek, B., Miners, K.L., Man, S., Wilkie, G.S., Davison, A.J., Wang, E.C.Y., Tomasek, P., Wilkinson, G.W.G., 2014. HCMV pUL135 remodels the actin cytoskeleton to impair immune recognition of infected cells. *Cell Host Microbe* 16, 201–214. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chom.2014.07.005>.
- Stavoe, A.K.H., Colón-Ramos, D.A., 2012. Netrin instructs synaptic vesicle clustering through Rac GTPase, MIG-10, and the actin cytoskeleton. *J. Cell Biol.* 197, 75–88. <https://doi.org/10.1083/jcb.201110127>.
- Steffen, A., Rottner, K., Ehinger, J., Innocenti, M., Scita, G., Wehland, J., Stradal, T.E.B., 2004. Sra-1 and Nap1 link Rac to actin assembly driving lamellipodia formation. *EMBO J.* 23, 749–759. <https://doi.org/10.1038/sj.emboj.7600084>.
- Stenmark, H., 2009. Rab GTPases as coordinators of vesicle traffic. *Nat. Rev. Mol. Cell Biol.* 10, 513.
- Stephan, R., Gohl, C., Fleige, A., Klämbt, C., Bogdan, S., 2011. Membrane-targeted WAVE mediates photoreceptor axon targeting in the absence of the WAVE complex in *Drosophila*. *Mol. Biol. Cell* 22, 4079–4092. <https://doi.org/10.1091/mbc.E11-02-0121>.
- Stuart, J.R., Gonzalez, F.H., Kawai, H., Yuan, Z.-M., 2006. c-Abl interacts with the WAVE2 signaling complex to induce membrane ruffling and cell spreading. *J. Biol. Chem.* 281, 31290–31297. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0021-9258\(19\)84041-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0021-9258(19)84041-3).
- Suetsugu, S., Hattori, M., Miki, H., Tezuka, T., Yamamoto, T., Mikoshiba, K., Takenawa, T., 2002. Sustained activation of N-WASP through phosphorylation is essential for neurite extension. *Dev. Cell* 3, 645–658. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1534-5807\(02\)00324-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1534-5807(02)00324-6).
- Suetsugu, S., Kurisu, S., Oikawa, T., Yamazaki, D., Oda, A., Takenawa, T., 2006. Optimization of WAVE2 complex-induced actin polymerization by membrane-bound IRSp53, PIP3, and Rac. *J. Cell Biol.* 173, 571–585. <https://doi.org/10.1083/jcb.200509067>.
- Suetsugu, S., Miki, H., Takenawa, T., 1999. Identification of two human WAVE/SCAR homologues as general actin regulatory molecules which associate with the Arp2/3 complex. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 260, 296–302. <https://doi.org/10.1006/bbrc.1999.0894>.
- Suetsugu, S., Tezuka, T., Morimura, T., Hattori, M., Mikoshiba, K., Yamamoto, T., Takenawa, T., 2004. Regulation of actin cytoskeleton by mDab1 through N-WASP and ubiquitination of mDab1. *Biochem. J.* 384, 1–8. <https://doi.org/10.1042/BJ20041103>.
- Suetsugu, S., Yamazaki, D., Kurisu, S., Takenawa, T., 2003. Differential roles of WAVE1 and WAVE2 in dorsal and peripheral ruffle formation for fibroblast cell migration. *Dev. Cell* 5, 595–609. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1534-5807\(03\)00297-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1534-5807(03)00297-1).
- Sun, S.C., Sun, Q.Y., Kim, N.H., 2011. JMY is required for asymmetric division and cytokinesis in mouse oocytes. *Mol. Hum. Reprod.* 17, 296–304. <https://doi.org/10.1093/molehr/gar006>.
- Sung, J.Y., Engmann, O., Teylan, M.A., Nairn, A.C., Greengard, P., Kim, Y., 2008. WAVE1 controls neuronal activity-induced mitochondrial distribution in dendritic spines. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.* 105, 3112–3116. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0712180105>.
- Suzuki, T., Miki, H., Takenawa, T., Sasakawa, C., 1998. Neural Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome protein is implicated in the actin-based motility of Shigella flexneri. *EMBO J.* 17, 2767–2776. <https://doi.org/10.1093/emboj/17.10.2767>.
- Sweeney, M.O., Collins, A., Padrick, S.B., Goode, B.L., 2015. A novel role for WAVE1 in controlling actin network growth rate and architecture. *Mol. Biol. Cell* 26, 495–505. <https://doi.org/10.1091/mbc.E14-10-1477>.
- Symons, M., Derry, J.M.J., Karlak, B., Jiang, S., Lemahieu, V., McCormick, F., Francke, U., Abo, A., 1996. Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome protein, a novel effector for the GTPase CDC42Hs, is implicated in actin polymerization. *Cell* 84, 723–734. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0092-8674\(00\)81050-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0092-8674(00)81050-8).
- Takano, K., Watanabe-Takano, H., Suetsugu, S., Kurita, S., Tsujita, K., Kimura, S., Karatsu, T., Takenawa, T., Endo, T., 2010. Nebulin and N-WASP cooperate to cause IGF-1-induced sarcomeric actin filament formation. *Sci.* (80-) 330.
- Takata, K., Kitamura, Y., Nakata, Y., Matsuoka, Y., Tomimoto, H., Taniguchi, T., Shimohama, S., 2009. Involvement of WAVE accumulation in Aβ/APP pathology-dependent tangle modification in Alzheimer's disease. *Am. J. Pathol.* 175, 17–24. <https://doi.org/10.2353/ajpath.2009.080908>.
- Takenawa, T., Suetsugu, S., 2007. The WASP-WAVE protein network: connecting the membrane to the cytoskeleton. *Nat. Rev. Mol. Cell Biol.* 8, 37–48. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrm2069>.
- Tang, Q., Schaks, M., Koundinya, N., Yang, C., Pollard, L.W., Svitkina, T.M., Rottner, K., Goode, B.L., 2020. WAVE1 and WAVE2 have distinct and overlapping roles in controlling actin assembly at the leading edge. *Mol. Biol. Cell* 31, 2168–2178. <https://doi.org/10.1091/mbc.E19-12-0705>.
- Taniuchi, K., Furihata, M., Naganuma, S., Saibara, T., 2018. WAVE2 is associated with poor prognosis in pancreatic cancers and promotes cell motility and invasiveness via binding to ACTN4. *Cancer Med.* 7, 5733–5751. <https://doi.org/10.1002/cam4.1837>.
- Taunton, J., Rowning, B.A., Coughlin, M.L., Wu, M., Moon, R.T., Mitchison, T.J., Larabell, C.A., 2000. Actin-dependent propulsion of endosomes and lysosomes by recruitment of N-WASP. *J. Cell Biol.* 148, 519–530. <https://doi.org/10.1083/jcb.148.3.519>.
- Taylor, M.A., Davuluri, G., Parvani, J.G., Schiemann, B.J., Wendt, M.K., Plow, E.F., Schiemann, W.P., Sossey-Alaoui, K., 2013. Upregulated WAVE3 expression is essential for TGF-β-mediated EMT and metastasis of triple negative breast cancer cells. *Breast Cancer Res. Treat.* 142, 341–353.
- Taylor, M.D., Sadhukhan, S., Kottangada, P., Ramgopal, A., Sarkar, K., D'Silva, S., Selvakumar, A., Candotti, F., Vyas, Y.M., 2010. Nuclear role of WASp in the pathogenesis of dysregulated TH1 immunity in human Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. *Sci. Transl. Med.* 2. <https://doi.org/10.1126/scitranslmed.3000813>.
- Temkin, P., Lauffer, B., Jäger, S., Cimermancic, P., Krogan, N.J., von Zastrow, M., 2011. SNX27 mediates retromer tubule entry and endosome-to-plasma membrane trafficking of signalling receptors. *Nat. Cell Biol.* 13, 715–721. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ncb2252>.
- Teng, Y., Bahassan, A., Dong, D., Hanold, L.E., Ren, X., Kennedy, E.J., Cowell, J.K., 2016. Targeting the WASF3-CYFIP1 complex using stapled peptides suppresses cancer cell invasion. *Cancer Res.* 76, 965–973. <https://doi.org/10.1158/0008-5472.CAN-15-1680>.
- Thrasher, A.J., Burns, S.O., 2010. WASP: a key immunological multitasker. *Nat. Rev. Immunol.* 10, 182–192. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nri2724>.
- Torres, E., Rosen, M.K., 2003. Contingent phosphorylation/dephosphorylation provides a mechanism of molecular memory in WASP. *Mol. Cell* 11, 1215–1227. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1097-2765\(03\)00139-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1097-2765(03)00139-4).



- Tsarouhas, V., Liu, D., Tsikala, G., Fedoseienko, A., Zinn, K., Matsuda, R., Billadeau, D.D., Samakovlis, C., 2019. WASH phosphorylation balances endosomal versus cortical actin network integrities during epithelial morphogenesis. *Nat. Commun.* 10, 2193. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-019-10229-6>.
- Tsuboi, S., Nonoyama, S., Ochs, H.D., 2006. Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome protein is involved in  $\alpha$ IIb $\beta$ 3-mediated cell adhesion. *EMBO Rep.* 7, 506–511. <https://doi.org/10.1038/sj.embor.7400665>.
- Uhlén, M., Fagerberg, L., Hallström, B.M., Lindskog, C., Oksvold, P., Mardinoglu, A., Sivertsson, Å., Kampf, C., Sjöstedt, E., Asplund, A., Olsson, I.M., Edlund, K., Lundberg, E., Navani, S., Szijarto, C.A.K., Odeberg, J., Djureinovic, D., Takanen, J. O., Hober, S., Alm, T., Edqvist, P.H., Berling, H., Tegel, H., Mulder, J., Rockberg, J., Nilsson, P., Schwenk, J.M., Hamsten, M., Von Feilitzen, K., Forsberg, M., Persson, L., Johansson, F., Zwaalen, M., Von Heijne, G., Nielsen, J., Pontén, F., 2015. Tissue-based map of the human proteome. *Science* 347. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1260419>.
- Ura, S., Pollitt, A.Y., Veltman, D.M., Morrice, N.A., MacHesky, L.M., Insall, R.H., 2012. Pseudopod growth and evolution during cell movement is controlled through SCAR/WAVE dephosphorylation. *Curr. Biol.* 22, 553–561. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cub.2012.02.020>.
- Vaduvu, G., Martinez-Quiles, N., Anton, I.M., Martin, N.C., Geha, R.S., Hopper, A.K., Ramesh, N., 1999. The human WASP-interacting protein, WIP, activates the cell polarity pathway in yeast. *J. Biol. Chem.* 274, 17103–17108. <https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.274.24.17103>.
- Valdmanis, P.N., Meijer, I.A., Reynolds, A., Lei, A., MacLeod, P., Schlesinger, D., Zatz, M., Reid, E., Dion, P.A., Drapeau, P., Rouleau, G.A., 2007. Mutations in the KIAA0196 gene at the SPG8 locus cause hereditary spastic paraplegia. *Am. J. Hum. Genet.* 80, 152–161. <https://doi.org/10.1086/510782>.
- Veltman, D.M., Insall, R.H., 2010. WASP family proteins: their evolution and its physiological implications. *Mol. Biol. Cell* 21, 2880–2893. <https://doi.org/10.1091/mbc.E10-04-0372>.
- Verboon, Jeffrey M., Rahe, T.K., Rodriguez-Mesa, E., Parkhurst, S.M., 2015. Wash functions downstream of Rho1 GTPase in a subset of Drosophila immune cell developmental migrations. *Mol. Biol. Cell* 26, 1665–1674. <https://doi.org/10.1091/mbc.E14-08-1266>.
- Verboon, Jeffrey M., Rincon-Arango, H., Werwie, T.R., Delrow, J.J., Scalzo, D., Nandakumar, V., Groudine, M., Parkhurst, S.M., 2015. Wash interacts with lamin and affects global nuclear organization. *Curr. Biol.* 25, 804–810. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cub.2015.01.052>.
- Villanueva, A.A., Sanchez-Gomez, P., Muñoz-Palma, E., Puvogel, S., Casas, B.S., Arriagada, C., Peña-Villalobos, I., Lois, P., Ramirez Orellana, M., Lubieniecki, F., Casco Claro, F., Gallegos, I., García-Castro, J., Torres, V.A., Palma, V., 2021. The Netrin-1-Neogenin-1 signaling axis controls neuroblastoma cell migration via integrin- $\beta$ 1 and focal adhesion kinase activation. *Cell Adhes. Migr.* 15, 58–73. <https://doi.org/10.1080/19336918.2021.1892397>.
- Volkman, B.F., Prehoda, K.E., Scott, J.A., Peterson, F.C., Lim, W.A., 2004. Structure of the N-WASP EVH1 Domain-WIP Complex. *Cell* 111, 565–576. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0092-8674\(02\)01076-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0092-8674(02)01076-0).
- Volpi, S., Santori, E., Abernathy, K., Mizui, M., Dahlberg, C.I.M., Recher, M., Capuder, K., Cizmadi, E., Ryan, D., Mathew, D., Tsokos, G.C., Snapper, S.B., Westerberg, L.S., Thrasher, A.J., Candotti, F., Notarangelo, L.D., 2016. N-WASP is required for B-cell-mediated autoimmunity in Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. *Blood* 127, 216–220.
- Walpole, G.F.W., Plumb, J.D., Chung, D., Tang, B., Boulay, B., Osborne, D.G., Piotrowski, J.T., Catz, S.D., Billadeau, D.D., Grinstein, S., Jaumouillé, V., 2020. Inactivation of Rho GTPases by burkholderia cenocepacia induces a WASH-mediated actin polymerization that delays phagosome maturation. *Cell Rep.* 31, 107721. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.celrep.2020.107721>.
- Wang, J., Fedoseienko, A., Chen, B., Burstein, E., Jia, D., Billadeau, D.D., 2018. Endosomal receptor trafficking: retromer and beyond. *Traffic* 19, 578–590. <https://doi.org/10.1111/tra.12574>.
- Wang, W., Sen, Zhong, H.J., Xiao, D.W., Huang, X., Liao, L., Di, Xie, Z.F., Xu, X.E., Shen, Z. Y., Xu, L.Y., Li, E.M., 2010. The expression of CFL1 and N-WASP in esophageal squamous cell carcinoma and its correlation with clinicopathological features. *Dis. Esophagus* 23, 512–521. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1442-2050.2009.01035.x>.
- Wang, W., Wang, X., Fujioka, H., Hoppel, C., Whone, A.L., Caldwell, M.A., Cullen, P.J., Liu, J., Zhu, X., 2016. Parkinson's disease-associated mutant VPS35 causes mitochondrial dysfunction by recycling DLP1 complexes. *Nat. Med.* 22, 54–63. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nm.3983>.
- Wegner, A.M., Nebhan, C.A., Hu, L., Majumdar, D., Meier, K.M., Weaver, A.M., Webb, D. J., 2008. N-WASP and the Arp2/3 complex are critical regulators of actin in the development of dendritic spines and synapses. *J. Biol. Chem.* 283, 15912–15920. <https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.M801555200>.
- Weiner, O.D., Marganski, W.A., Wu, L.F., Altschuler, S.J., Kirschner, M.W., 2007. An actin-based wave generator organizes cell motility. *PLoS Biol.* 5, 2053–2063. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pbio.0050221>.
- Weiner, O.D., Rentel, M.C., Ott, A., Brown, G.E., Jedrychowski, M., Yaffe, M.B., Gygi, S. P., Cantley, L.C., Bourne, H.R., Kirschner, M.W., 2006. Hem-1 complexes are essential for Rac activation, actin polymerization, and myosin regulation during neutrophil chemotaxis. *PLoS Biol.* 4, 186–199. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pbio.0040038>.
- Wen, K.K., Han, S.S., Vyas, Y.M., 2020. Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome protein senses irradiation-induced DNA damage to coordinate the cell-protective Golgi dispersal response in human T and B lymphocytes. *J. Allergy Clin. Immunol.* 145, 324–334. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jaci.2019.09.026>.
- Wenjie, H., Zhe, L., Fan, Y., Huan, Z., Xin, Y., Xiaoyu, Y., Yifei, Z., Lijia, X., Yihong, Z., Dingdong, L., Wentong, M., Wenming, Z., Xiaohu, Z., Xiaofei, S., Qingxiang, S., Li, L., Cong, M., Yuquan, W., B.D., D., Xianming, M., Da, J., 2019. Structural and functional studies of TBC1D23 C-terminal domain provide a link between endosomal trafficking and PCH. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* 116, 22598–22608. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1909316116>.
- Westerberg, L.S., Dahlberg, C., Baptista, M., Moran, C.J., Detre, C., Keszei, M., Eston, M. A., Alt, F.W., Terhorst, C., Notarangelo, L.D., Snapper, S.B., 2012. Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome protein (WASP) and N-WASP are critical for peripheral B-cell development and function. *Blood* 119, 3966–3974. <https://doi.org/10.1182/blood-2010-09-308197>.
- Weston, L., Coutts, A.S., La Thangué, N.B., 2012. Actin nucleators in the nucleus: an emerging theme. *J. Cell Sci.* 125, 3519–3527. <https://doi.org/10.1242/jcs.099523>.
- Westphal, R.S., Soderling, S.H., Alto, N.M., Langeberg, L.K., Scott, J.D., 2000. Scar / WAVE-1, a Wiskott Aldrich syndrome protein, assembles an actin-associated multi-kinase scaffold. *EMBO J.* 19, 4589–4600.
- White, J.J., Mazzeu, J.F., Coban-Akdemir, Z., Bayram, Y., Bahrambeigi, V., Hoischen, A., van Bon, B.W.M., Gezdirici, A., Gulec, E.Y., Ramond, F., Touraine, R., Thevenon, J., Shinawi, M., Beaver, E., Heeley, J., Hoover-Fong, J., Durmaz, C.D., Karabulut, H.G., Marzioglu-Ozdemir, E., Cayir, A., Duz, M.B., Seven, M., Price, S., Ferreira, B.M., Vianna-Morgante, A.M., Ellard, S., Parrish, A., Stals, K., Flores-Daboub, J., Jhangiani, S.N., Gibbs, R.A., Brunner, H.G., Sutton, V.R., Lupski, J.R., Carvalho, C.M. B., 2018. WNT signaling perturbations underlie the genetic heterogeneity of robinow syndrome. *Am. J. Hum. Genet.* 102, 27–43. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ajhg.2017.10.002>.
- Wijers, M., Zanon, P., Liv, N., Vos, D.Y., Jäckstein, M.Y., Smit, M., Wilbrink, S., Wolters, J.C., van der Veen, Y.T., Huijman, N., Dekker, D., Kloosterhuis, N., van Dijk, T.H., Billadeau, D.D., Kuipers, F., Klumperman, J., von Eckardstein, A., Kuivenhoven, J.A., van de Sluis, B., 2019. The hepatic WASH complex is required for efficient plasma LDL and HDL cholesterol clearance. *JCI Insight* 4. <https://doi.org/10.1172/jci.insight.126462>.
- Williams, D.A., Tao, W., Yang, F., Kim, C., Gu, Y., Mansfield, P., Levine, J.E., Petryniak, B., Derrow, C.W., Harris, C., Jia, B., Zheng, Y., Ambruso, D.R., Lowe, J.B., Atkinson, S.J., Dinan, M.C., Boxer, L., 2000. Dominant negative mutation of the hematopoietic-specific Rho GTPase, Rac2, is associated with a human phagocyte immunodeficiency. *Blood* 96, 1646–1654. <https://doi.org/10.1182/blood.V96.5.1646>.
- Woolfrey, K.M., Srivastava, D.P., Photowala, H., Yamashita, M., Barbolina, M.V., Cahill, M.E., Xie, Z., Jones, K.A., Quilliam, L.A., Prakriya, M., Penzes, P., 2009. Epac2 induces synapse remodeling and depression and its disease-associated forms alter spines. *Nat. Neurosci.* 12, 1275–1284. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nn.2386>.
- Wu, K., Seylani, A., Wu, J., Wu, X., Bleck, C.K.E., Sack, M.N., 2021. BLOC1S1/GCN5L1/BORCS1 is a critical mediator for the initiation of autolysosomal tubulation. *Autophagy* 17, 3707–3724. <https://doi.org/10.1080/15548627.2021.1894759>.
- Wu, X., Suetsugu, S., Cooper, L.A., Takenawa, T., Guan, J.L., 2004. Focal adhesion kinase regulation of N-WASP subcellular localization and function. *J. Biol. Chem.* 279, 9565–9576. <https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.M310739200>.
- Wu, X., Yoo, Y., Okuhama, N.N., Tucker, P.W., Liu, G., Guan, J.L., 2006. Regulation of RNA-polymerase-II-dependent transcription by N-WASP and its nuclear-binding partners. *Nat. Cell Biol.* 8, 756–763. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ncb1433>.
- Xia, P., Wang, S., Du, Y., Zhao, Z., Shi, L., Sun, L., Huang, G., Ye, B., Li, C., Dai, Z., Hou, N., Cheng, X., Sun, Q., Li, L., Yang, X., Fan, Z., 2013. WASH inhibits autophagy through suppression of Beclin 1 ubiquitination. *EMBO J.* 32, 2685–2696. <https://doi.org/10.1038/emboj.2013.189>.
- Xia, P., Wang, S., Huang, G., Du, Y., Zhu, P., Li, M., Fan, Z., 2014. RNF2 is recruited by WASH to ubiquitinate AMBRA1 leading to downregulation of autophagy. *Cell Res.* 24, 943–958. <https://doi.org/10.1038/cr.2014.85>.
- Xiao, F., Wang, X., Feng, L., J. Mei, X., Z. Qin, Lu, Y., Wang, L., Zeng, Y., Guan, L., Feng, Yuan, J., 2008. Overexpression of N-WASP in the brain of human epilepsy. *Brain Res.* 1233, 168–175. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.brainres.2008.07.101>.
- Xing, G., Li, M., Sun, Y., Rui, M., Zhuang, Y., Lv, H., Han, J., Jia, Z., Xie, W., 2018. Neurexin-neurologin 1 regulates synaptic morphology and functions via the WAVE regulatory complex in Drosophila neuromuscular junction. *Elife* 7, 1–23. <https://doi.org/10.7554/eLife.30457>.
- Xu, C., Fu, X., Zhu, S., Liu, J.-J., 2016. Retrolin recruits the WAVE1 protein complex to facilitate BDNF-induced TrkB endocytosis and dendrite outgrowth. *Mol. Biol. Cell* 27, 3342–3356. <https://doi.org/10.1091/mbc.e16-05-0326>.
- Xu, Y., Quinn, C.C., 2012. MIG-10 functions with ABI-1 to mediate the UNC-6 and SLT-1 axon guidance signaling pathways. *PLoS Genet* 8. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pgen.1003054>.
- Yamada, H., Padilla-Parra, S., Park, S.J., Itoh, T., Chaineau, M., Monaldi, I., Cremona, O., Benfenati, F., De Camilli, P., Coppey-Moisano, M., Tramier, M., Galli, T., Takei, K., 2009. Dynamic interaction of amphiphysin with N-WASP regulates actin assembly. *J. Biol. Chem.* 284, 34244–34256. <https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.M109.064204>.
- Yamaguchi, H., Lorenz, M., Kempia, S., Sarmiento, C., Coniglio, S., Symons, M., Segall, J., Eddy, R., Miki, H., Takenawa, T., Condeelis, J., 2005. Molecular mechanisms of invadopodium formation: The role of the N-WASP-Arp2/3 complex pathway and cofilin. *J. Cell Biol.* 168, 441–452. <https://doi.org/10.1083/jcb.200407076>.
- Yamashita, H., Ueda, K., Kioka, N., 2011. WAVE2 forms a complex with PKA and is involved in PKA enhancement of membrane protrusions. *J. Biol. Chem.* 286, 3907–3914. <https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.M110.145409>.
- Yamazaki, D., Oikawa, T., Takenawa, T., 2007. Rac-WAVE-mediated actin reorganization is required for organization and maintenance of cell-cell adhesion. *J. Cell Sci.* 120, 86–100. <https://doi.org/10.1242/jcs.03311>.
- Yamazaki, D., Suetsugu, S., Miki, H., Kataoka, Y., Nishikawa, S.-I., Fujiwara, T., Yoshida, N., Takenawa, T., 2003. WAVE2 is required for directed cell migration and cardiovascular development. *Nature* 424, 452–456. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature01822>.

- Yan, C., Martinez-Quiles, N., Eden, S., Shibata, T., Takeshima, F., Shinkura, R., Fujiwara, Y., Bronson, R., Snapper, S.B., Kirschner, M.W., Geha, R., Rosen, F.S., Alt, F.W., 2003. WAVE2 deficiency reveals distinct roles in embryogenesis and Rac-mediated actin-based motility. *EMBO J.* 22, 3602–3612. <https://doi.org/10.1093/emboj/cdg350>.
- Yanagawa, R., Furukawa, Y., Tsunoda, T., Kitahara, O., Kameyama, M., Murata, K., Ishikawa, O., Nakamura, Y., 2001. Genome-wide screening of genes showing altered expression in liver metastases of human colorectal cancers by cDNA microarray. *Neoplasia* 3, 395–401. <https://doi.org/10.1038/sj.neo.7900185>.
- Yang, L., Bashaw, G.J., 2006. Son of sevenless directly links the robo receptor to rac activation to control axon repulsion at the midline. *Neuron* 52, 595–607. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuron.2006.09.039>.
- Yang, W., Wu, P., Fei, Ma, J., Xing, Liao, M., Jun, Xu, L., Shan, Yi, L., 2020. TRPV4 activates the Cdc42/N-wasp pathway to promote glioblastoma invasion by altering cellular protrusions. *Sci. Rep.* 10, 1–15. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-020-70822-4>.
- Yokoyama, N., Loughheed, J., Miller, W.T., 2005. Phosphorylation of WASP by the Cdc42-associated kinase ACK1: Dual hydroxyamino acid specificity in a tyrosine kinase. *J. Biol. Chem.* 280, 42219–42226. <https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.M506996200>.
- Yoon, K.J., Nguyen, H.N., Ursini, G., Zhang, F., Kim, N.S., Wen, Z., Makri, G., Nauen, D., Shin, J.H., Park, Y., Chung, R., Pekle, E., Zhang, C., Towe, M., Hussaini, S.M.Q., Lee, Y., Rujescu St., D., Clair, D., Kleinman, J.E., Hyde, T.M., Krauss, G., Christian, K. M., Rapoport, J.L., Weinberger, D.R., Song, H., Ming, G.L., 2014. Modeling a genetic risk for schizophrenia in iPSCs and Mice reveals neural stem cell deficits associated with adherens junctions and polarity. *Cell Stem Cell* 15, 79–91. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.stem.2014.05.003>.
- You, J.J., Lin-Chao, S., 2010. Gas7 functions with N-WASP to regulate the neurite outgrowth of hippocampal neurons. *J. Biol. Chem.* 285, 11652–11666. <https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.M109.051094>.
- Yu, X., Zech, T., McDonald, L., Gonzalez, E.G., Li, A., Macpherson, I., Schwarz, J.P., Spence, H., Futó, K., Timpson, P., Nixon, C., Ma, Y., Anton, I.M., Visegrády, B., Insall, R.H., Oien, K., Blyth, K., Norman, J.C., Machesky, L.M., 2012. N-WASP coordinates the delivery and F-actin-mediated capture of MT1-MMP at invasive pseudopods. *J. Cell Biol.* 199, 527–544. <https://doi.org/10.1083/jcb.201203025>.
- Zago, G., Veith, I., Singh, M.K., Fuhrmann, L., De Beco, S., Remorino, A., Takaoka, S., Palmeri, M., Berger, F., Brandon, N., El Marjou, A., Vincent-Salomon, A., Camonis, J., Coppey, M., Parrini, M.C., 2018. Ralb directly triggers invasion downstream ras by mobilizing the wave complex. *Elife* 7, 1–23. <https://doi.org/10.7554/eLife.40474>.
- Zavodszky, E., Seaman, M.N.J., Moreau, K., Jimenez-Sanchez, M., Breusegem, S.Y., Harbour, M.E., Rubinstein, D.C., 2014. Mutation in VPS35 associated with Parkinson's disease impairs WASH complex association and inhibits autophagy. *Nat. Commun.* 5, 1–16. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms4828>.
- Zech, T., Calaminus, S.D.J., Caswell, P., Spence, H.J., Carnell, M., Insall, R.H., Norman, J., Machesky, L.M., 2011. The Arp2/3 activator WASH regulates 5 1-integrin-mediated invasive migration. *J. Cell Sci.* 124, 3753–3759. <https://doi.org/10.1242/jcs.080986>.
- Zettl, M., Way, M., 2002. The WH1 and EVH1 domains of WASP and Ena/VASP family members bind distinct sequence motifs. *Curr. Biol.* 12, 1617–1622. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0960-9822\(02\)01112-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0960-9822(02)01112-0).
- Zhang, J., Zhang, X., Guo, Y., Xu, L., Pei, D., 2009. Sorting nexin 33 induces mammalian cell micronucleated phenotype and actin polymerization by interacting with Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome protein. *J. Biol. Chem.* 284, 21659–21669. <https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.M109.007278>.
- Zhao, A., Zhou, R., Gu, Q., Liu, M., Zhang, B., Huang, J., Yang, B., Yao, R., Wang, J., Lv, H., Wang, J., Shen, Y., Wang, H., Chen, X., 2021. Trio exome sequencing identified a novel de novo WASF1 missense variant leading to recurrent site substitution in a Chinese patient with developmental delay, microcephaly, and early-onset seizures: a mutational hotspot p.Trp161 and literature review. *Clin. Chim. Acta.* <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cca.2021.08.030>.
- Zhao, M., Spiess, M., Johansson, H.J., Olofsson, H., Hu, J., Lehtiö, J., Strömblad, S., 2017. Identification of the PAK4 interactome reveals PAK4 phosphorylation of N-WASP and promotion of Arp2/3-dependent actin polymerization. *Oncotarget* 8, 77061–77074. <https://doi.org/10.18632/oncotarget.20352>.
- Zhu, Yunkai, Feng, F., Hu, G., Wang, Y., Yu, Y., Zhu, Yuanfei, Xu, W., Cai, X., Sun, Z., Han, W., Ye, R., Qu, D., Ding, Q., Huang, X., Chen, H., Xu, W., Xie, Y., Cai, Q., Yuan, Z., Zhang, R., 2021. A genome-wide CRISPR screen identifies host factors that regulate SARS-CoV-2 entry. *Nat. Commun.* 12, 961. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-021-21213-4>.
- Zimmet, A., Van Eeuwen, T., Boczkowska, M., Rebowski, G., Murakami, K., Dominguez, R., 2020. Cryo-EM structure of NPF-bound human Arp2/3 complex and activation mechanism. *Sci. Adv.* 6, 1–14. <https://doi.org/10.1126/sciadv.aaz7651>.
- Zipfel, P.A., Bunnell, S.C., Witherow, D.S., Gu, J.J., Chislock, E.M., Ring, C., Pendergast, A.M., 2006. Role for the Abi/Wave protein complex in T cell receptor-mediated proliferation and cytoskeletal remodeling. *Curr. Biol.* 16, 35–46. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cub.2005.12.024>.
- Zou, W., Dong, X., Broederdorf, T.R., Shen, A., Kramer, D.A., Shi, R., Liang, X., Miller, D. M., Xiang, Y.K., Yasuda, R., Chen, B., Shen, K., 2018. A dendritic guidance receptor complex brings together distinct actin regulators to drive efficient F-actin assembly and branching. *Dev. Cell* 45, 362–375. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.devcel.2018.04.008>.
- Zuchero, J.B., Belin, B., Mullins, R.D., 2012. Actin binding to WH2 domains regulates nuclear import of the multifunctional actin regulator JMY. *Mol. Biol. Cell* 23, 853–863. <https://doi.org/10.1091/mbc.E11-12-0992>.
- Zuchero, J.B., Coutts, A.S., Quinlan, M.E., La Thangue, N.B., Mullins, R.D., 2009. p53-cofactor JMY is a multifunctional actin nucleation factor. *Nat. Cell Biol.* 11, 451–459. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ncb1852>.
- Zweier, M., Begemann, A., McWalter, K., Cho, M.T., Abela, L., Banka, S., Behring, B., Berger, A., Brown, C.W., Carneiro, M., Chen, J., Cooper, G.M., Finnilla, C.R., Guillen Sacoto, M.J., Henderson, A., Hüffmeier, U., Joset, P., Kerr, B., Lesca, G., Leszinski, G. S., McDermott, J.H., Meltzer, M.R., Monaghan, K.G., Mostafavi, R., Ounap, K., Plecko, B., Powis, Z., Purcarin, G., Reimand, T., Riedhammer, K.M., Schreiber, J.M., Sirsi, D., Wierenga, K.J., Wojcik, M.H., Papuc, S.M., Steindl, K., Sticht, H., Rauch, A., 2019. Spatially clustering de novo variants in CYFIP2, encoding the cytoplasmic FMRP interacting protein 2, cause intellectual disability and seizures. *Eur. J. Hum. Genet.* 27, 747–759. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41431-018-0331-z>.